



# HONG KONG COIN AUCTION

TAISEI-BALDWIN-GILLIO  
Catalogue 18

Thursday, 8 September 1994  
Topaz Room, Level 3B  
Holiday Inn Golden Mile  
Hong Kong

# 香 港



钱币拍卖会(十八)

地点：香港金域假日酒店琥珀厅  
日期：一九九四年九月八日(星期四)

联合主办 *Jointly conducted by*  
泰星阁有限公司 Taisei Gallery (HK) Ltd  
Baldwin's Auctions Ltd  
Ronald J. Gillio Auctions



泰星阁有限公司

**TAISEI GALLERY (HK) LTD**

Shop UG 45-49, Wing On Plaza  
62 Mody Road, Tsim Sha Tsui East, Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: (852) 311-1699, Fax: (852) 311-3928, Telex: 43498 TCOIN HK

---

泰星邮票钱币(新)私人有限公司

**TAISEI STAMPS & COINS (S) PTE LTD**

15 Phillip Street #01-00, Singapore 0104  
Tel: (65) 535-7955, Fax: (65) 535-5751, Telex: RS28533 TAISEI

---

**BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS LTD**

11 Adelphi Terrace, London WC2N 6BJ, United Kingdom  
Tel: (71) 930-6879, Fax: (71) 930-9450

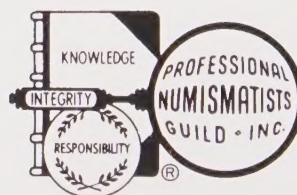
---

**RONALD J. GILLIO AUCTIONS**

1013 State Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101, United States  
Tel: (805) 963-1345, Fax: (805) 962-6659



**BALDWIN'S  
AUCTIONS**







# HONG KONG COIN AUCTION

TAISEI-BALDWIN-GILLIO  
Catalogue 18

Thursday, 8 September 1994  
Topaz Room, Level 3B  
Holiday Inn Golden Mile  
Hong Kong

香港

钱币拍卖会(十八)

地点：香港金域假日酒店琥珀厅  
日期：一九九四年九月八日(星期四)

联合主办 *Jointly conducted by*

泰星阁有限公司 Taisei Gallery (HK) Ltd  
Baldwin's Auctions Ltd  
Ronald J. Gillio Auctions



# 目录 CONTENTS

3 摘要 PROGRAMME

4-5 前言 FOREWORD

6-9 彩色版 COLOUR PLATES

10-22 爱德华收藏品 THE DR. EDWARD PARISH COLLECTION

23-61 国际钱币 WORLD COINS

国家 COUNTRY	组号 LOTS
安南 Annam	267 - 272
阿根廷 Argentina	273
澳大利亚 Austria	274 - 275
不丹 Bhutan	276
波利维亚 Bolivia	277
保加利亚 Bulgaria	278
智利 Chile	279
中国 China	280 - 640
哥伦比亚 Colombia	641
法国 France	642 - 648
- 法属印度支那 French-Indo-China	649 - 650
德国 Germany	651 - 653
英国 Great Britain	654 - 660
危地马拉 Guatemala	661 - 662
香港 Hong Kong	663 - 713A
印度 India	714 - 735
印度尼西亚 Indonesia	736 - 738
伊拉克 Iraq	739
意大利/西西里 Italian States/Sicily	740
日本 Japan	741 - 775

国家 COUNTRY	组号 LOTS
柬埔寨 Kampuchea (Cambodia)	776 - 780
科克岛 Keeling-Cocos Islands	781
韩国 Korea	782 - 794
辽国 Laos	795
澳门 Macau	796 - 797
马来西亚 Malaysia	798 - 830
墨西哥 Mexico	831 - 860
缅甸 Myanmar (Burma)	861 - 863
尼泊尔 Nepal	864 - 872
秘鲁 Peru	873
菲律宾 Philippines	874 - 908
葡属。果亚 Portuguese Goa	909
苏联 Russia	910
南越 South Vietnam	911 - 913
西班牙 Spain	914 - 924
斯里兰卡 Sri Lanka	925 - 930
泰国 Thailand	931 - 995
西藏 Tibet	996 - 1026
美国 United States of America	1027 - 1030
杂项 Miscellaneous	1031 - 1033

62-74 纸钞 BANK NOTES

国家 COUNTRY	组号 LOTS
阿富汗 Afganistan	1034
澳洲 Australia	1035
中国 China	1036 - 1155
法属印度支那 French-Indo-China	1156
香港 Hong Kong	1157 - 1207
印度 India	1208
印度尼西亚 Indonesia	1209
日本 Japan	1210 - 1211
韩国 Korea	1212 - 1220

国家 COUNTRY	组号 LOTS
澳门 Macau	1221 - 1223
马来西亚 Malaysia	1224
尼泊尔 Nepal	1225 - 1226
菲律宾 Philippines	1227 - 1233
大溪地 Tahiti	1234
泰国 Thailand	1235 - 1240
西藏 Tibet	1241 - 1243
杂项 Miscellaneous	1244

75 资料来源 BIBLIOGRAPHY

图片 ILLUSTRATIONS

拍卖规则 CONDITIONS OF SALE

邮寄竞投者须知 ADVICE TO POSTAL BIDDERS

付款 PAYMENT

注意 MISCELLANEOUS



# 摘要 PROGRAMME

## 拍卖日期

1994年9月8日, 星期四

第一节: 上午9时半至下午1时半 (组号1至662)

第二节: 下午2时半至下午6时半 (组号663至1244)

## 拍卖地点

香港九龙弥敦道50号

金域假日酒店琥珀厅

## 预展日期

金域假日酒店琥珀厅

星期二至三, 1994年9月6至7日

上午10时至下午6时

星期四, 1994年9月8日

上午9时半至下午1时

## 拍卖人

泰星阁有限公司

香港九龙尖沙咀东部

永安广场UG 45-49

电话: (852) 311-1699

传真: (852) 311-3928

## DATE OF SALE

Thursday, 8 September 1994

Session I: 9.30am – 1.30pm (Lots 1 — 662)

Session II: 2.30pm – 6.00pm (Lots 663 — 1244)

## VENUE

Topaz Room, Level 3B

Holiday Inn Golden Mile

50 Nathan Road, Kowloon

Hong Kong

## PUBLIC VIEW

Topaz Room, Level 3B

Holiday Inn Golden Mile

50 Nathan Road, Kowloon

Hong Kong

Tuesday – Wednesday, 6 – 7 September 1994

Time: 10.00am – 6.00pm

Thursday, 8 September 1994

Time: 9.30am – 1.00pm

## AUCTIONEERS

**Taisei Gallery (HK) Ltd**

Shop UG 45-49, Wing On Plaza

62 Mody Road, Tsim Sha Tsui East,

Kowloon, Hong Kong

Tel: (852) 311-1699

Fax: (852) 311-3928

## **Baldwin's Auctions Ltd**

11 Adelphi Terrace

London WC2N 6BJ

United Kingdom

Tel: (71) 930-6879

Fax: (71) 930-9450

## **Ronald J. Gillio Auctions**

1013 State Street

Santa Barbara, CA 93101

United States

Tel: (805) 963-1345

Fax: (805) 962-6659

## 拍卖执照

马德和

## AUCTIONEER'S LICENCE

001771 Ma Tak Wo

## 拍卖目录编写

泰星阁有限公司

泰星邮票钱币(新)私人有限公司

## CATALOGUE PREPARED BY

**Taisei Gallery (HK) Ltd**

**Taisei Stamps & Coins (S) Pte Ltd**

**Baldwin's Auctions Ltd**

**Ronald J. Gillio Auctions**

## 编辑

马德和

林文虎

蔡祥荣

## EDITORS

**Ma Tak Wo**

**B.H. Lim**

**Samuel Chua**

**Edward Baldwin**

**Ronald J. Gillio**

## 编辑/设计/制作

## EDITORIAL/DESIGN/PRODUCTION

**Caliber Communications Pte Ltd**

## 印刷

## PRINTER

**Image Printers Pte Ltd**

96000009

20020250



## 前言

从

近年在香港举行的数次国际性钱币拍卖结果可看到远东钱币日受重视，收集兴趣渐浓。我们在本年六月举行的黄元文先生珍藏中国钱币拍卖会（香港钱币拍卖会目录十七）便是最好的例证，该次全属中国硬币及钞票的拍卖会成绩轰动亚太区钱币界。余波激荡反响，至今仍被人们所谈论。

中国钱币极具潜质，因为中国是一个庞大的未开发市场。中国经济自八十年代以来一直以高速增长，各方面的需求都在不断地增加。当然我们亦不应过份乐观。近年仿造技术日精，伪品涌现，若无法抑制这股歪风，可能对钱币市场造成严重甚至永久性的伤害。因此，透过信誉良好的拍卖行来收集钱币，可谓明智之举。

我们很高兴这次拍卖会可以向收藏家及钱币商提供一批珍罕钱币，包括近年在拍卖场合出现最大宗的中国金币，一系列极具代表性的中国银币，泰国钱币和熏章，香港钞票，以及爱德华·巴列治先生收藏的亚洲钱币。这次拍卖会的最突出精品是一块金朝铜制钞版。

我们在上次新加坡钱币拍卖会已公布不再与 Spink & Son 在香港及新加坡合办拍卖会，而且我们很高兴找到另一位伦敦伙伴 Baldwin's Auctions，至于美国方面，我们将继续和 R.J.Gillio Auctions 合作。

我们衷心感谢澳洲的 Noble Numismatics 委托拍卖一位悉尼收藏家珍藏的中国钱币，亦谨此向长期支持及鼓励我们的同好及同业，致以万分感谢。

谨祝各位健康愉快。

林文虎

泰星邮票钱币(新)私人有限公司

马德和

泰星阁有限公司



**O**f late there has been a heightened awareness of and interest in Oriental material. This is reflected in the emphasis of such material on offer at auction in this territory. The sale of the Ng Yin Boon Collection (Hong Kong Coin Auction 17) is a suitable case in point. Devoted almost solely to Chinese coins and notes, the collection attracted much attention from all across the Asia Pacific.

The potential of Chinese material is enormous given the vast, almost untapped, market in the Middle Kingdom. Economically, the country has been growing at a phenomenal rate since the 1980s. Lest the euphoria cloud our judgment, it would be prudent to add a note of caution. Counterfeiting (numismatists say the skill of the modern-day forger is astonishing) has been on the rise and if left unchecked could wreak wicked, even permanent, damage to numismatics as we know it today. Buying at reputable auctions — backed by the expertise of the auctioneers — represents the wiser mode of acquisition.

In this auction we are again fortunate in being able to put together much that will be of interest to collectors and dealers alike. On offer will be the largest group of Chinese gold coins in recent years. There will also be a fine selection of Chinese silver coins. As well this auction will feature a good assortment of coins and decorations from Thailand, an excellent run of Hong Kong bank notes, and the Edward J. Parish collection of Asian coins. One of the highlights of the China section will be an extremely rare bronze printing plate from the Jin Dynasty (1115-1234).

As we have mentioned in the last Singapore Coin Auction (Auction 16), Spink & Son of London has left the partnership not only in Singapore but also in Hong Kong, to be replaced by Baldwin's Auctions, also of London. R.J. Gillio Auctions continues to provide the "American connection" in this mutually beneficial venture.

We thank Noble Numismatics, our colleague in Australia, for consigning a fine collection of Chinese coins formed by a Sydney collector. We also thank all other consigners and buyers whose continued support has been a wonderful source of encouragement.

We wish everyone a pleasant stay in Hong Kong.

B.H. Lim

**Taisei Stamps & Coins (S) Pte Ltd**

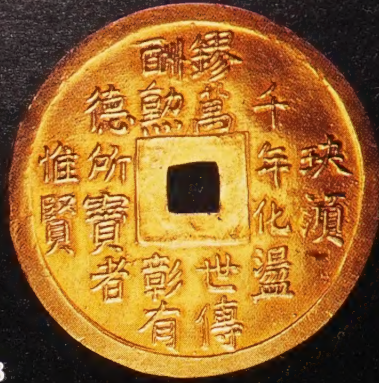
Ma Tak Wo

**Taisei Gallery (HK) Ltd**





268



292



323



374



390



446



450



459







460



461



495



505



522



524



521



526



527



545



528







587



910



938



983



982







1142



1162



1177



1201



# 爱德华收藏品 THE DR. EDWARD PARISH COLLECTION

英属北婆罗州

## BRITISH NORTH BORNEO

- 1 **Protectorate (1881-1941):** Specimen Copper 1 Cent (2), 1882-H, Birmingham. *Obv.* supported arms. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 2; KM 2). Both are specimen strikes. *One piece red and brown with a few light spots, the other piece dark brown with hairlines.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$125-150 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*2 **Protectorate (1881-1941):** Specimen Copper 1 Cent, 1886-H, Birmingham. *Obv.* supported arms. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 2; KM 2). *Nice red and brown specimen strike.*

Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 3 **Protectorate (1881-1941):** Specimen Copper 1 Cent, 1886-H, Birmingham. *Obv.* supported arms. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 2; KM 2). *Dark brown specimen strike.*

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*4 **Protectorate (1881-1941):** Specimen Copper 1/2 Cent, 1886-H, Birmingham. *Obv.* arms. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 1; KM 1). *Nice red specimen strike.*

Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 5 **Protectorate (1881-1941):** Copper 1/2 Cent (4, 1886-H, Birmingham. *Obv.* arms. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 1; KM 1). *Two pieces brown uncirculated, 2 others about uncirculated.* (4 pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 6 **Protectorate (1881-1941):** Copper 1/2 Cent (3), 1887-H, 1891-H, 1907-H. (Y 1; KM 1). *The first 2 red uncirculated, the last is extremely fine.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 7 **Protectorate (1881-1941):** Copper 1 Cent (3), 1890-H, Birmingham. *Obv.* supported arms. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 2; KM 2). *Two pieces red and brown uncirculated, the other brown about uncirculated.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 8 **Protectorate (1881-1941):** Copper 1 Cent, 1891-H, Birmingham. *Obv.* supported arms. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 2; KM 2). *Choice red uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 9 **Protectorate (1881-1941):** Copper 1 Cent (4), 1891-H, Birmingham. *Obv.* supported arms. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 2; KM 2). *Three pieces red and brown uncirculated, the other brown uncirculated.* (4 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 10 **Protectorate (1881-1941):** Copper 1/2 Cent (5), 1891-H, Birmingham. *Obv.* arms. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 1; KM 1). *All about uncirculated.* (5 pcs)

Estimate: US\$50-70 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 11 **Protectorate (1881-1941):** Copper-Nickel 5 Cent, 1903-H, (Y 5; KM 5), *about uncirculated*; (2) 1928-H, (Y 5; KM 5), *both uncirculated*; Copper-Nickel 2-1/2 Cents, 1903-H, (Y 4; KM 4), *about uncirculated*; Copper-Nickel 1 Cent (3), 1935-H, (Y 3, KM 3), *all uncirculated.* (7 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 12 **Protectorate (1881-1941):** Copper 1 Cent (2), 1907-H, Birmingham. *Obv.* supported arms. *Rev.* value in wreath. *Scarce date.* (Y 2; KM 2). *One piece extremely fine, the other very fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 13 **Protectorate (1881-1941):** Silver 25 Cents (2), 1929-H, Birmingham. *Obv.* supported arms. *Rev.* value in circle. (Y 6; KM 6). *One piece greyish gold-toned uncirculated, the other about uncirculated, lightly cleaned.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

缅甸

## BURMA

- 14 **Pyu Coinage (1st-6th century AD):** Silver Unit (5), undated. *Obv.* stylized rising sun. *Rev.* Srivatsa design. *All crude very fine.* (5 pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 15 **Pyu Coinage (1st-6th century AD):** Silver 1/4 Unit (5), undated. *Obv.* stylized rising sun. *Rev.* Srivatsa design. *All crude extremely fine.* (5 pcs)

Estimate: US\$160-190 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 16 **Tenasserim (17th-18th century):** Large Round Tin Piece. *Obv.* knotted dragon at sea. *Rev.* legend. (Rob 28; Rev B6). *Fine, corroded through around edge. Scarce.*

Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

A "BUYER'S PREMIUM" OF 10% IS CHARGED ON THE HAMMER PRICE, BUT THERE IS NO CHARGE FOR EXECUTING BIDS.



- \*17 **Mindon (1853-78):** Gold 1 Mu, CS 1214 (1852). *Obv.* peacock facing left. *Rev.* value in wreath. (F 2; KM 14). *Crude about uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*18 **Mindon (1853-78):** Gold 1 Mu, CS 1214 (1852). *Obv.* peacock facing left. *Rev.* value in wreath. (F 2; KM 14). *Crude about uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*19 **Mindon (1853-78):** Gold 1 Mu, CS 1214 (1852). *Obv.* peacock facing left. *Rev.* value in wreath. (F 2; KM 14). *Crude extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$150-175      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*20 **Mindon (1853-78):** Gold 1 Pe (2), CS 1214 (1852). *Obv.* peacock facing left. *Rev.* value in wreath. (F 3; KM 13). *One piece crude extremely fine, the other very fine. (2 pcs)*
- Estimate: US\$150-175      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*21 **Mindon (1853-78):** Copper Pattern 1 Kyat, CS 1214 (1852). *Obv.* peacock facing left. *Rev.* value in wreath. (KM Pn 1a). *Choice extremely fine, a couple of tiny rim nicks. Rare.*
- Estimate: US\$350-400      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*22 **Mindon (1853-78):** Silver 1 Kyat, CS 1214 (1852). *Obv.* peacock facing left. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 7; KM 10). *Choice light golden-toned uncirculated, well struck for issue.*
- Estimate: US\$125-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*23 **Mindon (1853-78):** Silver 1 Kyat, CS 1214 (1852). *Obv.* peacock facing left. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 7; KM 10). *Choice uncirculated, well struck for issue.*
- Estimate: US\$125-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 24 **Mindon (1853-78):** Silver 1 Kyat (2), CS 1214 (1852). *Obv.* peacock facing left. *Rev.* value in wreath. *Both about uncirculated, one well struck. (2 pcs)*
- Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 25 **Mindon (1853-78):** Silver 1 Kyat (12), CS 1214 (1852). *Obv.* peacock facing left. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 7; KM 10). *All crude extremely fine or a bit better. (12 pcs)*
- Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 26 **Mindon (1853-78):** Silver 1 Kyat (21), CS 1214 (1852). *Obv.* peacock facing left. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 7; KM 10). *All crude very fine or a bit better. (21 pcs)*
- Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*27 **Mindon (1853-78):** Copper Pattern 1/2 Kyat, CS 1214 (1852). *Obv.* peacock facing left. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Sim. to Y 6; KM 9). *Red and brown uncirculated. Rare.*
- Estimate: US\$300-350      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*28 **Mindon (1853-78):** Silver 1/2 Kya, CS 1214 (1852). *Obv.* peacock facing left. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 6; KM 9). *Nice uncirculated, crudely struck.*
- Estimate: US\$125-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*29 **Mindon (1853-78):** Silver 1/2 Kyat, CS 1214 (1852). *Obv.* peacock facing left. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 6; KM 9). *Nice uncirculated, crudely struck.*
- Estimate: US\$125-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 30 **Mindon (1853-78):** Silver 1/2 Kyat, CS 1214 (1852). *Obv.* peacock facing left. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 6; KM 9). *Both about uncirculated, crudely struck. (2 pcs)*
- Estimate: US\$125-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 31 **Mindon (1853-78):** Silver 1/2 Kyat (3), CS 1214 (1852). *Obv.* peacock facing left. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 6; KM 9). *All extremely fine or a bit better, crudely struck. (3 pcs)*
- Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 32 **Mindon (1853-78):** Silver 1/4 Kyat (2), CS 1214 (1852). *Obv.* peacock facing left. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 5; KM 8). *Both greyish-toned about uncirculated, well struck. (2 pcs)*
- Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 33 **Mindon (1853-78):** Silver 1/4 Kyat (2), CS 1214 (1852). *Obv.* peacock facing left. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 5; KM 8). *One piece extremely fine, the other very fine. Both crudely struck. (2 pcs)*
- Estimate: US\$40-60      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*34 **Mindon (1853-78):** Silver 1/8 Kyat, CS 1214 (1852). *Obv.* peacock facing left. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 4; KM 7). *Nice uncirculated, crudely struck.*
- Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*35 **Mindon (1853-78):** Silver 1/8 Kya, CS 1214 (1852). *Obv.* peacock facing left. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 4; KM 7). *Nice greyish-toned about uncirculated, well struck.*
- Estimate: US\$70-90      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 36 **Mindon (1853-78):** Silver 1/8 Kyat (5), CS 1214 (1852). *Obv.* peacock facing left. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 4; KM 7). *All about uncirculated, crudely struck. (5 pcs)*
- Estimate: US\$160-190      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 37 **Mindon (1853-78):** Silver 1/8 Kyat (7), CS 1214 (1852). *Obv.* peacock facing left. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 4; KM 7). *All very fine or better, crudely struck. (7 pcs)*
- Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 38 **Mindon (1853-78):** Silver 1 Pe (4), CS 1214 (1852). *Obv.* peacock facing left. *Rev.* value in circle. (Y 3; KM 6). *All about uncirculated, crudely struck. (4 pcs)*
- Estimate: US\$125-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_



- 39 **Mindon (1853-78):** Silver 1 Pe (5), CS 1214 (1852). *Obv.* peacock facing left. *Rev.* value in circle. (Y 3; KM 6). *All very fine or better, crudely struck.* (5 pcs)  
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 40 **Mindon (1853-78):** Copper 1/4 Pe, CS 1227 (1865). *Obv.* peacock facing left. *Rev.* inscription in wreath. (Y 1; KM 18). *Well struck red and brown uncirculated. Scarce as such.*  
Estimate: US\$150-175 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 41 **Mindon (1853-78):** Copper 1/4 Pe (2), CS 1227 (1865), (Y 1; KM 17), *one piece crude very fine, the other fine*; (2) CS 1227 (1865), (Y 1; KM 18), *both crude very fine, one porous*; (2) CS 1240 (1878), (Y 9; KM 25), *one piece crude brown about uncirculated, the other extremely fine.* (6 pcs)  
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*42 **Mindon (1853-78):** Gold 2 Mu 1 Pe, CS 1228 (1866). *Obv.* lion standing left. *Rev.* value in wreath. (F 5; KM 20). *Crude about uncirculated. Scarce as such.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*43 **Mindon (1853-78):** Gold 2 Mu 1 Pe, CS 1228 (1866). *Obv.* lion standing left. *Rev.* value in wreath. (F 5; KM 20). *Crude extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*44 **Mindon (1853-78):** Gold 2 Mu 1 Pe, CS 1228 (1866). *Obv.* lion standing left. *Rev.* value in wreath. (F 5; KM 20). *Crude extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*45 **Mindon (1853-78):** Gold 1 Pe, CS 1228 (1866). *Obv.* lion standing left. *Rev.* value in wreath. (F 6; KM 19). *Crude about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$175-225 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 46 **Mindon (1853-78):** Lead Pattern 1/8 Pya, BE 1320 (1868). *Obv.* hare crouching left. *Rev.* value in wreath. (KM 22.1). *Extremely fine. Rare.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 47 **British Occupation (1886-1948):** Silver Medal, 1903. *Obv.* peacock facing left. *Rev.* "UVA 1903" in wreath. Diameter: 35.5mm. *Extremely fine. Scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*48 **Republic (1948-74):** Copper-Nickel Proof Set of 8, 4, 2, 1 Pe, 2 Pyas, 1949. 100 sets issued. (Y 17-13; KM 31-37). *All choice proofs.* (5 pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*49 **Republic (1948-74):** Copper-Nickel Proof Set of 8, 2, 1 Pe, 1950. (Y 17, 15, 14; KM 30, 29, 28). *All choice proofs.* (3 pcs)  
Estimate: US\$125-150 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*50 **Republic (1948-74):** Copper-Nickel Proof Set of 2, 1 Pe, 1951. (Y 15, 14; KM 29, 28). *Both choice proofs.* (2 pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*51 **Republic (1948-74):** Copper-Nickel Proof Set of Kyat, 50, 25, 10, 5 Pya, 1952. Missing the 1 Pya. 100 sets issued. In original red leatherette presentation box. *All choice proofs.* (5 pcs)  
Estimate: US\$175-225 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*52 **Republic (1948-74):** Copper-Nickel 8 Pe, CS 1314 (1952). *Obv.* lion facing left. *Rev.* value in wreath. (KM 31a). *About uncirculated. Scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 53 **Republic (1948-74):** Copper-Nickel 8 Pe (2), CS 1314 (1952). *Obv.* lion facing left. *Rev.* value in wreath. (KM 31a). *One piece extremely fine, the other very fine. Scarce.* (2 pcs)  
Estimate: US\$125-150 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*54 **Republic (1948-74):** Copper-Nickel Proof 5 Pyas, 1953. (Y 19; KM 33). *Choice proof.*  
Estimate: US\$150-175 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 55 **Republic (1948-74):** Copper-Nickel Proof Set of 50, 25 Pyas, 1954. (Y 22, 21; KM 36, 35). *Both proof with some light hairlines.* (2 pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 56 **Republic (1948-74):** Copper-Nickel and Copper Proof 10, 5, 1 Pya. 1955. (Y 20, 19, 18; KM 34, 33, 32). *All choice proofs.* (3 pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 57 **Republic (1948-74):** Copper-Nickel and Copper Proof Set of Kyat, 50, 25, 10, 5, 1 Pya, 1956. Together with a duplicate 10 Pya. 100 sets issued. (Y 23-18; KM 37-32). *All choice proofs.* (7 pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*58 **Government in Exile (1974- )::** Gold 4, 2, 1 Mu, undated (c. 1971). *Obv.* peacock facing left. *Rev.* inscription in star. Issued by government in exile. (F 8, 9, 10; KM 45, 44, 43). *All choice uncirculated.* (3 pcs)  
Estimate: US\$500-700 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 柬埔寨  
**CAMBODIA (KAMPUCHEA)**
- \*59 **Norodom I (1835-1904):** White Metal Pattern 3 Ticals, CS 1208 (1847). *Obv.* stylized bird. *Rev.* temple. (KM Pn1). *Nice uncirculated, 2 small planchet flaws. Rare.*  
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500 Realised \_\_\_\_\_



- \*60 **Norodom I (1835-1904):** White Metal Pattern 3 Ticals, CS 1208 (1847). *Obv.* stylized bird. *Rev.* temple. (KM Pn2). *Nice about uncirculated. Rare.*  
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*61 **Norodom I (1835-1904):** White Metal Pattern 1 Tical, CS 1208 (1847). *Obv.* stylized bird. *Rev.* temple. Unlisted in Krause-Mishler. *Nice uncirculated, a few tiny spots. Rare.*  
Estimate: \$700-900      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*62 **Norodom I (1835-1904):** Silver Tical, CS 1208 (1847). *Obv.* stylized bird. *Rev.* temple. Thick planchet variety. (C 22a; KM 36). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*63 **Norodom I (1835-1904):** Silver Tical, CS 1208 (1847). *Obv.* stylized bird. *Rev.* temple. Thick planchet variety. (C 22a; KM 36). *Bold extremely fine, lightly cleaned.*  
Estimate: US\$160-190      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*64 **Norodom I (1835-1904):** Silver Tical, CS 1208 (1847). *Obv.* stylized bird. *Rev.* temple. Thick planchet variety. (C 22a; KM 36). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-175      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*65 **Norodom I (1835-1904):** Silver Tical, CS 1208 (1847). *Obv.* stylized bird. *Rev.* temple. Thick planchet variety. (C 22a; KM 36). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-175      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 66 **Norodom I (1835-1904):** Silver Tical (3), CS 1208 (1847). *Obv.* stylized bird. *Rev.* temple. Thick planchet variety. (C 22a; KM 36). *One piece bold very fine, another about very fine, the last fine, with a hole plugged.* (3 pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*67 **Norodom I (1835-1904):** Silver Tical, CS 1208 (1847). *Obv.* stylized bird. *Rev.* temple. Thin planchet variety. (C 22; KM 37). *Crude extremely fine, well struck for issue.*  
Estimate: US\$150-175      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*68 **Norodom I (1835-1904):** Silver Tical, CS 1208 (1847). *Obv.* stylized bird. *Rev.* temple. Thin planchet variety. (C 22; KM 37). *Crude extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$125-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*69 **Norodom I (1835-1904):** Silver Tical, CS 1208 (1847). *Obv.* stylized bird. *Rev.* temple. Thin planchet variety. (C 22; KM 37). *Crude extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$125-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*70 **Norodom I (1835-1904):** Silver Tical, CS 1208 (1847). *Obv.* stylized bird. *Rev.* temple. Thin planchet variety. (C 22; KM 37). *Crude extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$125-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 71 **Norodom I (1835-1904):** Silver Tical (2), CS 1208 (1847). *Obv.* stylized bird. *Rev.* temple. Thin planchet variety. (C 22; KM 37). *Both crude extremely fine, weakly struck.* (2 pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 72 **Norodom I (1835-1904):** Silver Tical (3), CS 1208 (1847). *Obv.* stylized bird. *Rev.* temple. Thin planchet variety. (C 22; KM 37). *All crude very fine.* (3 pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*73 **Norodom I (1835-1904):** White Metal Pattern 1/4 Tical, CS 1208 (1847). *Obv.* stylized bird. *Rev.* temple. Unlisted in Krause-Mishler. *Nice uncirculated, a couple of small spots. Rare.*  
Estimate: US\$500-700      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*74 **Norodom I (1835-1904):** Silver 1/4 Tical, CS 1208 (1847). *Obv.* stylized bird. *Rev.* temple. Thick planchet variety. (C 20; KM 35). *Greyish gold-toned Uncirculated. Scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$350-400      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*75 **Norodom I (1835-1904):** Silver 1/4 Tical, CS 1208 (1847). *Obv.* stylized bird. *Rev.* temple. Thick planchet variety. (C 20; KM 35). *Bold extremely fine. Scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*76 **Norodom I (1835-1904):** Silver 1/4 Tical, CS 1208 (1847). *Obv.* stylized bird. *Rev.* temple. Thin planchet variety. (C 20; KM 34). *Light greyish toned uncirculated. Scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$350-400      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*77 **Norodom I (1835-1904):** Silver 1/4 Tical, CS 1208 (1847). *Obv.* stylized bird. *Rev.* temple. Thin planchet variety. (C 20; KM 34). *Light greyish toned about uncirculated. Scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*78 **Norodom I (1835-1904):** Silver 1/4 Tical, CS 1208 (1847). *Obv.* stylized bird. *Rev.* temple. Thin planchet variety. (C 20; KM 34). *Greyish toned about uncirculated, struck from chipped dies. Scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*79 **Norodom I (1835-1904):** Silver 1/4 Tical, CS 1208 (1847). *Obv.* stylized bird. *Rev.* temple. Thin planchet variety. (C 20; KM 34). *Extremely fine, struck from chipped dies. Scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*80 **Norodom I (1835-1904):** Silver 1/8 Tical, CS 1208 (1847). *Obv.* stylized bird. *Rev.* temple. (C 19; KM 33). *Greyish toned uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_



- \*81 **Norodom I (1835-1904):** Silver 1/8 Tical, CS 1208 (1847). *Obv.* stylized bird. *Rev.* temple. (C 19; KM 33). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$160-190 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*82 **Norodom I (1835-1904):** Silver 1/8 Tical, CS 1208 (1847). *Obv.* stylized bird. *Rev.* temple. (C 19; KM 33). *Bold extremely fine, lightly cleaned.*  
Estimate: US\$125-150 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*83 **Norodom I (1835-1904):** Silver 1/8 Tical, CS 1208 (1847). *Obv.* stylized bird. *Rev.* temple. (C 19; KM 33). *Extremely fine. Scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$125-150 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 84 **Norodom I (1835-1904):** Silver 1/8 Tical (60), undated (c. 1847). Uniface with Hamza bird on *obv.* (C 13; KM 32.1). *Generally very fine.* (60 pcs)  
Estimate: US\$125-150 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*85 **Norodom I (1835-1904):** Proof Silver Piastre, 1860. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* arms. Plain edge. (Y 9; KM 49). *Proof, some contact marks in field before bust. Rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*86 **Norodom I (1835-1904):** Silver Piastre, 1860. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* arms. Reeded edge. (Y 9; KM 49). *Nice grey-toned about uncirculated. Rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*87 **Norodom I (1835-1904):** Silver 4 Francs, 1860. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* arms. (Y 8; KM 48.1). *Extremely fine to about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*88 **Norodom I (1835-1904):** Silver 4 Francs, 1860. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* arms. (Y 8; KM 48.1). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*89 **Norodom I (1835-1904):** Silver 4 Francs, 1860. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* arms. (Y 8; KM 48.1). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*90 **Norodom I (1835-1904):** Silver 4 Francs, 1860. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* arms. (Y 8; KM 48.1). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-175 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*91 **Norodom I (1835-1904):** Silver 4 Francs, 1860. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* arms. (Y 8; KM 48.2). *Restrike. About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$150-175 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*92 **Norodom I (1835-1904):** Silver 4 Francs, 1860. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* arms. (Y 8; KM 48.2). *Restrike. About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$150-175 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*93 **Norodom I (1835-1904):** Silver 4 Francs, 1860. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* arms. (Y 8; KM 48.2). *Restrike. About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$150-175 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*94 **Norodom I (1835-1904):** Silver 4 Francs, 1860. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* arms. (Y 8; KM 48.2). *Restrike. About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$150-175 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 95 **Norodom I (1835-1904):** Silver 4 Francs (2), 1860. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* arms. (Y 8; KM 48.2). *Restrike. Both extremely fine to about uncirculated.* (2 pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 96 **Norodom I (1835-1904):** Silver 4 Francs (3), 1860. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* arms. (Y 8; KM 48.2). *Restrike. Two pieces extremely fine, one very fine.* (3 pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*97 **Norodom I (1835-1904):** Specimen Silver 2 Francs, 1860. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* arms. (Y 7; KM 47.1). *Greyish-toned specimen strike. Scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*98 **Norodom I (1835-1904):** Silver 2 Francs, 1860. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* arms. (Y 7; KM 47.1). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-175 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*99 **Norodom I (1835-1904):** Silver 2 Francs, 1860. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* arms. (Y 7; KM 47.1). *Extremely fine, lightly cleaned.*  
Estimate: US\$150-175 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 100 **Norodom I (1835-1904):** Silver 2 Francs, 1860. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* arms. (Y 7; KM 47.2). *Restrike. Extremely fine, lightly cleaned.*  
Estimate: US\$70-90 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*101 **Norodom I (1835-1904):** Proof Silver 1 Franc Essai, 1860. *Obv.* bust left, "E" beside. *Rev.* arms. (Y 6; KM 46.1). *Light golden-toned proof. Rare.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*102 **Norodom I (1835-1904):** Specimen Silver 1 Franc, 1860. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* arms. (Y 6; KM 46.1). *Specimen strike, lacquered. Scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 103 **Norodom I (1835-1904):** Silver 1 Franc, 1860. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* arms. (Y 6; KM 46.1). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 104 **Norodom I (1835-1904):** Silver 1 Franc (2), 1860. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* arms. (Y 6; KM 46.1, 46.2). *One piece very fine, the other uncirculated restrike.* (2 pcs)  
Estimate: US\$125-150 Realised \_\_\_\_\_



- \*105

**Norodom I (1835-1904):** Proof Silver 50 Centimes Essai, 1860. *Obv.* bust left, "E" beside. *Rev.* arms. (Y 5; KM 45.1). *Choice light golden-toned proof. Rare.*

Estimate: US\$300-350

Realised

\*106

**Norodom I (1835-1904):** Proof Silver 50 Centimes Essai, 1860. *Obv.* bust left, "E" beside. *Rev.* arms. (Y 5; KM 45.1). *Golden-toned proof, some light hairlines. Rare.*

Estimate: US\$250-300

Realised

\*107

**Norodom I (1835-1904):** Specimen Silver 50 Centimes, 1860. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* arms. (Y 5; KM 45.1). *Choice light golden-toned specimen strike. Scarce.*

Estimate: US\$250-300

Realised

\*108

**Norodom I (1835-1904):** Specimen Silver 50 Centimes, 1860. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* arms. (Y 5; KM 45.1). *Specimen strike, lacquered. Scarce.*

Estimate: US\$250-300

Realised

109

**Norodom I (1835-1904):** Silver 50 Centimes (2), 1860. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* arms. (Y 5; KM 45.1, 45.2). *One piece very fine, the other about uncirculated restrike. (2 pcs)*

Estimate: US\$70-90

Realised

\*110

**Norodom I (1835-1904):** Specimen Silver 25 Centimes, 1860. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* arms. (Y 4; KM 44.1). *Specimen strike, lacquered. Scarce.*

Estimate: US\$200-250

Realised

\*111

**Norodom I (1835-1904):** Specimen Silver 25 Centimes, 1860. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* arms. (Y 4; KM 44.1). *About uncirculated specimen strike.*

Estimate: US\$100-125

Realised

112

**Norodom I (1835-1904):** Silver 25 Centimes (3), 1860. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* arms. (Y 4; KM 44.1, 44.2). *One piece extremely fine with a chipped planchet, another about uncirculated restrike, the last extremely fine restrike. (3 pcs)*

Estimate: US\$100-125

Realised

\*113

**Norodom I (1835-1904):** Copper 10 Centimes Essai, 1860. *Obv.* bust left, "ESSAI" below. *Rev.* arms. *Variety with small bust. (Y 3 var.; KM 43.1 var.). Red and brown uncirculated. Scarce.*

Estimate: US\$125-150

Realised

114

**Norodom I (1835-1904):** Proof Copper 10 Centimes, 1860. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* arms. (Y 3; KM 43.1). *Nice brown proof.*

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised

115

**Norodom I (1835-1904):** Copper 10 Centimes (3), 1860. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* arms. (Y 3; KM 43.1, 43.2). *One piece*

*brown uncirculated, another about uncirculated, the last brown uncirculated restrike. (3 pcs)*

Estimate: US\$125-150

Realised

\*116

**Norodom I (1835-1904):** Proof Copper 5 Centimes, 1860. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* arms. (Y 2; KM 42.1). *Choice brown proof.*

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised

117

**Norodom I (1835-1904):** Proof Copper 5 Centimes, 1860. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* arms. (Y 2; KM 42.1). *Brown proof.*

Estimate: US\$60-80

Realised

118

**Norodom I (1835-1904):** Copper 5 Centimes (10), 1860. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* arms. (Y 2; KM 42.1). *Extremely fine to nice uncirculated, with most being about uncirculated or better. (10 pcs)*

Estimate: US\$300-350

Realised

\*119

**Norodom I (1835-1904):** Silver Souvenir (1 Franc), 1902. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* arms, value replaced by word "SOU-VENIR". *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$125-150

Realised

120

**Norodom I (1835-1904):** Silver Souvenir (1 Franc), 1902. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* arms, value replaced by word "SOU-VENIR". *Extremely fine, a couple of small rim nicks, lightly cleaned.*

Estimate: US\$100-125

Realised

\*121

**Norodom I (1835-1904):** Silver Souvenir (25 Centimes), 1902. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* arms, value replaced by word "SOUVENIR". *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$100-125

Realised

\*122

**Norodom I (1835-1904):** Silver Medal (4 Francs), 1902. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* palace. *Light grey-toned about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$100-125

Realised

123

**Norodom I (1835-1904):** Silver Medal (4 Francs) (2), 1902. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* palace. *One piece extremely fine, lightly cleaned, the other very fine with small nicks. (2 pcs)*

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised

\*124

**Norodom I (1835-1904):** Silver Medal (4 Francs), 1905. *Death of the king. Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* arms. *Greyish gold-toned extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-125

Realised

\*125

**Norodom I (1835-1904):** Brass 15 Centimes Token, undated (1875-1904). *For use in the Royal Palace. Obv.* monogram in circle. *Rev.* value in circle. (Gad 12). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$200-250

Realised



\*126 **Sisowath Monivong (1927-41):** Silver Medal (4 Francs), 1928. Coronation issue. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* arms. *Matte uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$125-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

127 **Sisowath Monivong (1927-41):** Silver Medal (4 Francs), 1928. Coronation issue. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* arms. *Matte about uncirculated.*

Estimate : US\$100-125      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

128 **Sisowath Monivong (1927-41):** Silver Medal (4 Francs) (2), 1928. *Both extremely fine, one cleaned with hairlines.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

129 **Norodom Sihanouk (1941-55):** Aluminium Piefort 50 Centimes Essai (2), 1953. *Obv.* arms. *Rev.* value in wreath. (KM PE11). *Both proof with some light hairlines.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

130 **Norodom Sihanouk (1941-55):** Aluminium Piefort 20 Centimes Essai (2), 1953. *Obv.* arms. *Rev.* value in wreath. (KM Pe10). *Both choice proof.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*131 **Republic (1970-75):** Gold 100,000 Riels, 1974. *Obv.* 3/4 facing bust of Lon Nol. *Rev.* arms. Serial no. 80 of 100 pieces struck. (F 7; KM 66). *Choice proof.*

Estimate: US\$450-550      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

132 Lot of 21 pieces. Contains mostly small uniface minor coins of the mid-18th century. Also included are 2 medals: One of Norodom I and the other of Sisowath. Also included is a 20 Centimes Essai, 1953. *Fine to uncirculated. Should be seen.* (21 pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

法属克亲支那

**FRENCH COCHIN-CHINA**

133 **French Possession (1867-87):** Silver 50 Centimes, 1879-A, Paris. *Obv.* Liberty seated. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 5; KM 6). *About very fine.*

Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*134 **French Possession (1867-87):** Silver 20 Centimes, 1879-A, Paris. *Obv.* Liberty seated. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 4; KM 5). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$175-225      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

135 **French Possession (1867-87):** Silver 20 Centimes, 1879-A, Paris. *Obv.* Liberty seated. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 4; KM 5). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

136 **French Possession (1867-87):** Silver 20 Centimes (3), 1879-A, Paris. *Obv.* Liberty seated. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 4; KM 5). *Fine to very fine, one has rim bumps.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*137 **French Possession (1867-87):** Silver 10 Centimes, 1879-A, Paris. *Obv.* Liberty seated. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 3; KM 4). *Uncirculated, lightly brushed, couple of tiny rim nicks.*

Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

138 **French Possession (1867-87):** Silver 10 Centimes, 1879-A, 1884-A. *Obv.* Liberty seated. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 3; KM 4). *Both extremely fine, some tiny rim nicks.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

139 **French Possession (1867-87):** Bronze 1 Centime (4), 1879-A (3), 1884-A, (Y 2; KM 3); Bronze Sapeque (2), 1879-A, (Y 1; KM 2). *Very fine to extremely fine for the 1 Centime, extremely fine to about uncirculated for the Sapeque.* (6 pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*140 **French Possession (1867-87):** Silver 20 Centimes, 1884-A, Paris. *Obv.* Liberty seated. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 4; KM 5). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$90-110      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

141 **French Possession (1867-87):** Silver 20 Centimes (2), 1884-A, Paris. *Obv.* Liberty seated. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 4; KM 5). *One piece extremely fine, cleaned and retoned, the other very fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*142 **French Possession (1867-87):** Silver 10 Centimes, 1884-A, Paris. *Obv.* Liberty seated. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 3; KM 4). *Choice greyish gold-toned about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$150-175      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

法属印度支那

**FRENCH INDO-CHINA**

\*143 **Protectorate (1887-1940):** Silver Piastre, 1885-A, Paris. *Obv.* Liberty seated. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 9; KM 5). *Uncirculated. Scarce date.*

Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*144 **Protectorate (1887-1940):** Silver Piastre, 1885-A, Paris. *Obv.* Liberty seated. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 9; KM 5). *Choice golden-toned about uncirculated. Scarce date.*

Estimate: US\$175-225      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

145 **Protectorate (1887-1940):** Silver Piastre, 1885-A, Paris. *Obv.* Liberty seated. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 9; KM 5). *Light grey-toned about uncirculated. Scarce date.*

Estimate: US\$150-175      Realised \_\_\_\_\_



- \*146 **Protectorate (1887-1940):** Silver Proof 50 Centimes, 1885-A, Paris. *Obv.* Liberty seated. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 8; KM 4). *Choice light grey-toned proof. Rare.*
- Estimate: US\$600-800      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*147 **Protectorate (1887-1940):** Silver 20 Centimes, 1885-A, Paris. *Obv.* Liberty seated. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 7; KM 3). *Choice red and bluish gold-toned about uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*148 **Protectorate (1887-1940):** Silver Piastre, 1886-A, Paris. *Obv.* Liberty seated. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 9; KM 5). *Lustrous about uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 149 **Protectorate (1887-1940):** Silver Piastre (4), 1887-A, Paris. *Obv.* Liberty seated. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 9; KM 5). *Two pieces about uncirculated, the other 2 extremely fine.* (4 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$150-175      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*150 **Protectorate (1887-1940):** Silver Piastre, 1888-A, Paris. *Obv.* Liberty seated. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 9; KM 5). *Well struck uncirculated, tiny obv. rim nick. Better date.*
- Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 151 **Protectorate (1887-1940):** Silver 10 Centimes, 1888-A, Paris. *Obv.* Liberty seated. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 6; KM 2). *Nice uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 152 **Protectorate (1887-1940):** Silver 10 Centimes (9), 1888 (2), 1898 (2), 1900, 1910, 1911, 1917, 1937. (Y 6, 14, 16; KM 2, 9, 16). *Generally extremely fine or a bit better.* (9 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$160-190      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*153 **Protectorate (1887-1940):** Silver Piastre, 1889-A, Paris. *Obv.* Liberty seated. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 9; KM 5). *Nice about uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$125-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 154 **Protectorate (1887-1940):** Silver Piastre (2), 1894-A, Paris. *Obv.* Liberty seated. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 9; KM 5). *One piece about uncirculated, the other very fine.* (2 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$90-110      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 155 **Protectorate (1887-1940):** Silver Piastre, 1895-A, Paris. *Obv.* Liberty seated. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 9a; KM 5a). *Well struck uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 156 **Protectorate (1887-1940):** Silver Piastre (6), 1896, 1898, 1906 (2), 1908, 1909. (Y 9a; KM 5a). *All extremely fine or a bit better, some with spots.* (6 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$125-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 157 **Protectorate (1887-1940):** Silver 20 Centimes (2), 1899-A, Paris. *Obv.* Liberty seated. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 15; KM 10). *Both uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$150-175      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 158 **Protectorate (1887-1940):** Silver 10 Centimes, 1899-A, Paris. *Obv.* Liberty seated. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 14; KM 9). *Nice uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$50-70      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 159 **Protectorate (1887-1940):** Silver Piastre, 1900-A, Paris. *Obv.* Liberty seated. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 9a; KM 5a). *Uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 160 **Protectorate (1887-1940):** Silver Piastre, 1902-A, Paris. *Obv.* Liberty seated. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 9a; KM 5a). *Nice reddish gold-toned uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 161 **Protectorate (1887-1940):** Silver Piastre, 1903-A, Paris. *Obv.* Liberty seated. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 9a; KM 5a). *Nice uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$70-90      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 162 **Protectorate (1887-1940):** Silver Piastre, 1906-A, Paris. *Obv.* Liberty seated. *Rev.* value in wreath. *Choice about uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$50-70      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 163 **Protectorate (1887-1940):** Silver Piastre (3), 1907-A, Paris. *Obv.* Liberty seated. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 9a; KM 5a). *All about uncirculated.* (3 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 164 **Protectorate (1887-1940):** Silver Piastre (5), 1908, 1921-H, 1922-H, 1924, 1927. (Y 9a; KM 5a). *All about uncirculated.* (5 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$125-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 165 **Protectorate (1887-1940):** Silver 10 Centimes, 1908-A, Paris. *Obv.* Liberty seated. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 14; KM 9). *Extremely fine. Scarce date.*
- Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 166 **Protectorate (1887-1940):** Silver Piastre, 1909-A, Paris. *Obv.* Liberty seated. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 9a; KM 5a). *Uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$70-90      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*167 **Protectorate (1887-1940):** Silver Piastre, 1910-A, Paris. *Obv.* Liberty seated. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 9a; KM 5a). *About uncirculated. Scarce date.*
- Estimate: US\$125-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_



- \*168 **Protectorate (1887-1940):** Silver Piastre, 1910-A, Paris. *Obv.* Liberty seated. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 9a; KM 5a). *Nice about uncirculated, rim nick at 5 o'clock. Scarce date.*
- Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*169 **Protectorate (1887-1940):** Silver 10 Centimes, 1911-A, Paris. *Obv.* Liberty seated. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 14; KM 9). *Nice uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$125-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 170 **Protectorate (1887-1940):** Silver 10 Centimes, 1912-A, Paris. *Obv.* Liberty seated. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 14; KM 9). *Uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 171 **Protectorate (1887-1940):** Silver Piastre, 1913-A, Paris. *Obv.* Liberty seated. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 9a; KM 5a). *Uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 172 **Protectorate (1887-1940):** Silver Piastre, 1921-H, Birmingham. *Obv.* Liberty seated. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 5a; KM 5a.3). *Nice uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 173 **Protectorate (1887-1940):** Silver Piastre, 1924-A, Paris. *Obv.* Liberty seated. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 9a; KM 5a). *Choice uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$125-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 174 **Protectorate (1887-1940):** Silver Piastre (2), 1925, 1926. (Y 9a; KM 5a). *Both uncirculated.* (2 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$125-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*175 **Protectorate (1887-1940):** Silver Piefort 1 Piastre Essai, 1931. *Obv.* head left. *Rev.* value in intricate border. (KM Pe3). *Nice uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 176 **Protectorate (1887-1940):** Bronze Medal, 1902-03. Hanoi Exposition. *Obv.* inscriptions and exhibition building. *Rev.* helmeted woman's head left. Diameter: 50mm. *Brown about uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*177 **Japanese Occupation (1940-45):** Silver Tael (c. 1943), *obv.* character "Fu", *rev.* inscription, (KM 2), *uncirculated.* Silver 1/2 Tael (c. 1943), *obv.* character "Fu", *rev.* inscription, (KM 1), *uncirculated.* (2 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 178 **Japanese Occupation (1940-45):** Silver Tael (4) (c. 1943). *Obv.* character "Fu". *Rev.* inscription. *Extremely fine to about uncirculated.* (4 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$125-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 179 **Japanese Occupation (1940-45):** Silver 1/2 Tael (4) (c. 1943). *Obv.* character "Fu". *Rev.* inscription. (KM 1). *All about uncirculated.* (4 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$160-190      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*180 **Japanese Occupation (1940-45):** Silver Tael, undated (c. 1943). *Obv.* stag's head. *Rev.* inscription. (KM 3.1). *Uncirculated, better than average strike.*
- Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 181 **Japanese Occupation (1940-45):** Silver Tael, undated (c. 1943). *Obv.* stag's head. *Rev.* inscription. (KM 3.1). *Uncirculated, a bit weakly struck.*
- Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 182 **Japanese Occupation (1940-45):** Silver Tael (2), undated (c. 1943). (KM 3.1). *Both about uncirculated, one has a rim flaw.* (2 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 香港  
HONG KONG
- \*183 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver Dollar, 1866. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* inscription and value. (Y 8; KM 10). *Nice about uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$600-800      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*184 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver Dollar, 1866. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* inscription and value. (Y 8; KM 10). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$150-175      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*185 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver Dollar, 1867. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* inscription and value. (Y 8; KM 10). *About uncirculated, lightly cleaned.*
- Estimate: US\$450-550      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*186 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver Dollar, 1867. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* inscription and value. (Y 8; KM 10). *Extremely fine to about uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*187 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver Dollar, 1867. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* inscription and value. (Y 8; KM 10). *Extremely fine, a few minor rim nicks.*
- Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*188 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver Dollar, 1867. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* inscription and value. (Y 8; KM 10). *Bold very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$175-225      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*189 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver Dollar, 1867. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* inscription and value. (Y 8; KM 10). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$150-175      Realised \_\_\_\_\_



\*190 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver Dollar, 1868. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* inscription and value. (Y 8; KM 10). *Extremely fine, a few tiny rim nicks.*

Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*191 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver Dollar, 1868. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* inscription and value. (Y 8; KM 10). *Extremely fine, lightly cleaned.*

Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*192 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 50 Cents, 1892. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* value in circle. (Y 7; KM 9). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$150-175      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

193 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 50 Cents (2), 1892. (Y 7; KM 9). *Extremely fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$70-90      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

194 **Edward VII (1901-10):** Silver 50 Cents (3), 1902, 1904, 1905. (Y 13; KM 15). *All extremely fine or a bit better.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

195 **Edward VII (1901-10):** Silver 50 Cents, 1904, (Y 13; KM 15), *about uncirculated*; 1905, (Y 13; KM 15), *about uncirculated, once lightly cleaned.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

印度尼西亚  
INDONESIA

\*196 **Republic (1945- ):** Gold 20,000 Rupiah, 1970. *Obv.* "Garuda" bird. *Rev.* arms. (F 2; KM 31). *Choice proof.*

Estimate: US\$600-800      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*197 **Republic (1945- ):** Aluminium Pattern 2 1/2 Rupiah, 1963. *Obv.* bust of Sukarno left. *Rev.* value in wreath. (KM Pn3). *Uncirculated. Scarce.*

Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*198 **Republic (1945- ):** Aluminium Pattern 50 Sen, 1965. *Obv.* bust of Sukarno left. *Rev.* arms over value. Unlisted in Krause-Mishler. *About uncirculated. Scarce.*

Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*199 **Republic (1945- ):** Aluminium Pattern 50 Sen, 1965. *Obv.* arms over value. *Rev.* value in wreath. Unlisted in Krause-Mishler. *Uncirculated. Scarce.*

Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

200 **Republic (1945- ):** Silver 5-piece Proof Set of 1,000, 750, 500, 250, 200 Rupiah. (KM Ps2). *All choice proofs in original case of issue.* (5 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*201 **Republic (1945- ):** Gold 100,000 Rupiah, 1974. *Conservation.* *Obv.* arms. *Rev.* Komodo lizard. (F 6; KM 41). *Choice proof.*

Estimate: US\$500-600      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

202 **Republic (1945- ):** Gold 100,000 Rupiah, 1974. *Conservation.* *Obv.* arms. *Rev.* Komodo lizard. (F 6; KM 41). *Choice uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

寮国  
LAOS

203 **Sisavang Vong (1949-59):** Aluminium Piefort 50 Cents Essai, 1952. *Obv.* book on pedestal. *Rev.* inscription and value. (KM Pe3). 104 pieces struck. *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

204 **Sisavang Vong (1949-59):** Aluminium Piefort 50 Cents Essai (2), 1952. *Obv.* book on pedestal. *Rev.* inscription and value. (KM Pe3). 104 pieces struck. *Both about uncirculated.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$125-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

205 **Sisavang Vong (1949-59):** Aluminium 50 Cents Essai (2), 1952, (KM E3), *one piece uncirculated, the other about uncirculated.* Aluminium 20 Cents Essai (2), 1952, (KM E2). *One piece uncirculated, the other about uncirculated.* (4 pcs)

Estimate: US\$50-70      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

澳门  
MACAU

\*206 **Portuguese Possession (1557- ):** Silver 100 Patacas, 1978. 25th anniversary of Grand Prix. Variety with advertising on car. (KM 10). *Choice proof.*

Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*207 **Portuguese Possession (1557- ):** Copper-Nickel 100 Patacas, 1978. 25th anniversary of Grand Prix. (KM 10a). *Choice uncirculated. Scarce.*

Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

208 **Portuguese Possession (1557- ):** Copper-Nickel 100 Patacas, 1978. 25th anniversary of Grand Prix. (KM 10a). *Choice uncirculated. Scarce.*

Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

209 **Portuguese Possession (1557- ):** Copper-Nickel 100 Patacas, 1978. 25th anniversary of Grand Prix. (KM 10a). *Choice uncirculated. Scarce.*

Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_



- 210 **Portuguese Possession (1557- )**: Copper-Nickel 100 Patacas, 1978. 25th anniversary of Grand Prix. (KM 10a). *Choice uncirculated. Scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 荷属印地  
NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES
- 211 **United East India Co. (1602-1799) Gelderland**: Copper 1/2 Doit, 1788, (KM 55), *brown about uncirculated. Local Coinage, Sumatra, British East India Co.*: Copper 1 Keping, 1804, (KM 262), *brown about uncirculated. (2 pcs)*  
Estimate: US\$30-40 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 212 **United East India Co. (1602-1799) Utrecht**: Silver 1 Gulden, 1786. *Obv.* crowned arms over V.O.C. monogram. *Rev.* maiden standing. (C F5; KM 116). *Very fine, porous surfaces.*  
Estimate: US\$30-40 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*213 **United East India Co. (1602-1799) West Friesland**: Silver 3 Gulden, 1786. *Obv.* crowned arms over V.O.C. monogram. *Rev.* maiden standing. (C G6; KM 140). *Very fine, minor planchet flaws, lightly cleaned. Scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*214 **United East India Co. (1602-1799) West Friesland**: Silver 1 Gulden, 1786. *Obv.* crowned arms over V.O.C. monogram. *Rev.* maiden standing. (C G5, KM 139). *Nice uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$175-225 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*215 **Batavian Republic (1799-1806)**: Silver 1 Gulden, 1802. *Obv.* crowned arms. *Rev.* ship. (C 40.2; KM 83). *Nice uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*216 **Batavian Republic (1799-1806)**: Silver 1 Gulden, 1802. *Obv.* crowned arms. *Rev.* ship. (C 40.2; KM 83). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$150-175 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*217 **Batavian Republic (1799-1806)**: Silver 1 Gulden, 1802. *Obv.* crowned arms. *Rev.* ship. (C 40.2; KM 83). *Bluish grey-toned about uncirculated, tiny mark in shield.*  
Estimate: US\$125-150 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 218 **Batavian Republic (1799-1806)**: Silver 1 Gulden, 1802. *Obv.* crowned arms. *Rev.* ship. (C 40.2; KM 83). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$90-110 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 219 **Batavian Republic (1799-1806)**: Silver 1 Gulden, 1802. *Obv.* crowned arms. *Rev.* ship. (C 40.2; KM 83). *Extremely fine, lightly cleaned.*  
Estimate: US\$90-110 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*220 **Batavian Republic (1799-1806)**: Silver 1/2 Gulden, 1802. *Obv.* crowned arms. *Rev.* ship. (C 40.1; KM 82). *Dull blue and reddish gold-toned uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$160-190 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*221 **Batavian Republic (1799-1806)**: Silver 1/4 Gulden, 1802. *Obv.* crowned arms. *Rev.* ship. (C 40; KM 81). *Nice light blue and reddish gold-toned uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$125-150 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*222 **Batavian Republic (1799-1806)**: Silver 1/4 Gulden, 1802. *Obv.* crowned arms. *Rev.* ship. (C 40; KM 81). *Nice greyish-toned about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 223 **Batavian Republic (1799-1806)**: Silver 1/8 Gulden, 1802. *Obv.* crowned arms. *Rev.* ship. (C 39; KM 79). *Light golden-toned about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 224 **Batavian Republic (1799-1806)**: Silver 1/8 Gulden, 1802. *Obv.* crowned arms. *Rev.* ship. (C 39; KM 79). *Dull grey-toned about uncirculated, rim flaw at 12 o'clock.*  
Estimate: US\$30-40 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 225 **Batavian Republic (1799-1806)**: Silver 1/16 Gulden, 1802. *Obv.* crowned arms. *Rev.* ship. Variety without beaded circle around ship. (C 38a; KM 78). *Dull bluish grey-toned about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 226 **Batavian Republic (1799-1806)**: Copper 1/2 Doit, 1806, (KM 75), *about uncirculated. Louis Napoleon (1806-11)*: Copper 1/2 Doit, 1808, (KM 75), *about uncirculated. Copper Pattern "Swan" Doit, 1836, extremely fine. (3 pcs)*  
Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 227 **Willem I (1815-40)**: Silver 1/2 Gulden, 1826. *Obv.* bust right. *Rev.* crowned arms. (C 73; KM 302). *Dull grey-toned about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 228 **Willem I (1815-40)**: Silver 1/4 Gulden, 1834. *Obv.* bust right. *Rev.* crowned arms. (C 72, KM 301). *Choice uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*229 **Willem I (1815-40)**: Copper Pattern "Swan" Doit, 1836. *Obv.* crowned arms. *Rev.* inscription. *Red and brown about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*230 **Willem I (1815-40)**: Silver 1 Gulden, 1840. *Obv.* bust right. *Rev.* crowned arms. (C 74a; KM 300a). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised \_\_\_\_\_



- \*231

Willem I (1815-40): Silver 1 Gulden, 1840. *Obv.* bust right. *Rev.* crowned arms. (C 74a; KM 300a). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$100-125

Realised

232

Willem III (1849-90): Copper 1 Cent, 1857, (Y 2; KM 307), *nice brown uncirculated.* Copper 1/2 Cent, 1858, (Y 1; KM 306), *nice red and brown uncirculated;* 1859 (Y 1; KM 306), *nice reddish uncirculated.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$70-90

Realised

\*233

Local coinage, Java, British East India Co.: Silver Rupee, AH 1228 (1813). Error date "AH 1668". *Obv.* inscription. *Rev.* inscription and date. (C 59; KM 247). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-125

Realised

\*234

Local coinage, Sumenep, Sultanate: Silver 1 Rupee, 1805-Z. *Obv.* inscription over date. *Rev.* inscription.(C 37; KM 214). *Extremely fine, lightly cleaned.*

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised

\*235

Local coinage, Sumatra, British East India Co.: Proof Copper 2 Kepings, 1787. *Obv.* monogram over date. *Rev.* inscription over date. (C 22i; KM 258). *Nice brown proof.*

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised

\*236

Local coinage, Sumatra, British East India Co.: Proof Copper 1 Keping. 1787. *Obv.* Monogram over date. *Rev.* Inscription over date. (C 21; KM 257). *Nice brown proof.*

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised

\*237

Local coinage, Sumatra, British East India Co.: Gilt Copper Proof 2 Kepings, 1804. *Obv.* supported arms. *Rev.* inscription and date. (C 26; KM 264). *Nice proof.*

Estimate: US\$100-125

Realised

菲律宾

PHILIPPINES

238

Republic (1946- ): Gold 2,500 Piso, 1986. President Aquino's visit to Washington. (F 14; KM 247). *Choice proof.*

Estimate: US\$400-500

Realised

239

Republic (1946- ): Gold 2,500 Piso, 1986, (F 14; KM 247); Silver 25 Piso, 1986, (KM 246). President Aquino's visit to Washington. *Both choice proof.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$500-600

Realised

砂劳越

SARAWAK

\*240

James Brooke (1841-68): Proof Copper 1 Cent, 1863. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 4; KM 3). *Choice reddish brown proof.*

Estimate: US\$300-350

Realised

241

James Brooke (1841-68): Copper 1 Cent (2), 1863. *One piece brown about uncirculated, the other extremely fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$50-70

Realised

242

James Brooke (1841-68): Copper 1/2 Cent, 1863. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 3; KM 2). *Bold extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$40-60

Realised

\*243

James Brooke (1841-68): Copper 1/4 Cent, 1863. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 2; KM 1). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised

244

Charles J. Brooke (1868-1917): Copper 1 Cent, 1870, (Y 7; KM 6), *red and brown uncirculated;* 1886, (Y 7; KM 6), *about uncirculated;* 1892-H, Birmingham, (Y 8; KM 7), *about uncirculated.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80

Realised

\*245

Charles J. Brooke (1868-1917): Silver 50 Cents, 1900-H, Birmingham. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* value in circle. (Y 12; KM 11). *Bold extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-175

Realised

\*246

Charles J. Brooke (1868-1917): Silver 50 Cents, 1900-H, Birmingham. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* value in circle. (Y 12; KM 11). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-175

Realised

247

Charles J. Brooke (1868-1917): Silver 50 Cents (2), 1900-H, Birmingham. (Y 12; KM 11). *One piece extremely fine, lightly cleaned; the other very fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$160-190

Realised

248

Charles J. Brooke (1868-1917): Silver 20 Cents (3), 1910-H, 1911-H, 1913-H. (Y 11; KM 10). *Very fine or a bit better, one is cleaned.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised

249

Charles J. Brooke (1868-1917): Silver 10 Cents (2), 1910-H. (Y 10; KM 9). *Both extremely fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$50-70

Realised

250

Charles J. Brooke (1868-1917): Silver 5 Cents (2), 1911-H, 1913-H. (Y 9; KM 8). *Both extremely fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised

\*251

Charles J. Brooke (1868-1917): Silver 5 Cents, 1915-H, Birmingham. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* value in circle. (Y 9; KM 8). *Choice light golden-toned uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$150-175

Realised
- 21



252 **Charles V. Brooke (1917-46):** Silver 50 Cents, 1927-H, Birmingham. *Obv.* bust right. *Rev.* value in circle. (Y 21; KM 19). *Light golden-toned uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

253 **Charles V. Brooke (1917-46):** Silver 50 Cents, 1927-H, Birmingham. *Obv.* bust right. *Rev.* value in circle. *About uncirculated, lightly cleaned.*

Estimate: US\$30-40 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*254 **Charles V. Brooke (1917-46):** Copper 1 Cent, 1941-H, Birmingham. *Obv.* bust right. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 14; KM 18). *Extremely fine. Scarce.*

Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

南越

**SOUTH VIETNAM**

255 **Republic (1949-75):** Aluminium 50 Xu Essai, 1953 (KM E3), *uncirculated*; Aluminium Piefort 20 Su Essai, 1953, (KM Pe2), *proof*; Aluminium 10 Su Essai, 1953, (KM E1), *uncirculated.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

海峡殖民地

**STRAITS SETTLEMENTS**

256 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Copper 1 Cent, 1897, (Y 9a; KM 16), *bold extremely fine.* **Edward VII (1901-10):** Copper 1 Cent, 1908, (Y 19; KM 19), *brown uncirculated.* **George V (1910-36):** Copper 1 Cent, 1919, (Y 30; KM 32), *brown uncirculated*; Silver 50 Cents, 1921, (Y 36; KM 35.1), *about uncirculated, scratch across rev.* (4 pcs)

Estimate: US\$35-50 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*257 **Edward VII (1901-10):** Silver 50 Cents, 1902. *Obv.* bust right. *Rev.* value in circle. (Y 23; KM 23). *About uncirculated, very lightly cleaned.*

Estimate: US\$125-150 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

258 **Edward VII (1901-10):** Silver Dollar, 1903-B, Bombay. Incuse mint mark variety. *Obv.* bust right. *Rev.* inscription and value. (Y 25; KM 25). *Nice about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

259 **Edward VII (1901-10):** Silver Dollar (2), 1903-B, Bombay. Incuse mint mark variety. *Obv.* bust right. *Rev.* inscription and value. (Y 25; KM 25). *Both about uncirculated.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

260 **Edward VII (1901-10):** Silver Dollar (4), 1904-B, Bombay. *Obv.* bust right. *Rev.* inscription and value. (Y 25; KM 25). *All about uncirculated, 2 have been lightly cleaned.* (4 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

261 **Edward VII (1901-10):** Silver Dollar (2), 1904-B, Bombay, (Y 25; KM 25), *both about uncirculated, one is lightly cleaned.* **George V (1910-36):** Silver Dollar, 1920, (Y 37, KM 33), *both about uncirculated.* (4 pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

262 **Edward VII (1901-10):** Silver Dollar (7), 1907 (4), 1908 (2), 1909. (Y 25a; KM 26). *Extremely fine to about uncirculated.* (7 pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

263 **George V (1910-36):** Silver Dollar (4), 1919. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* inscription and value. (Y 37; KM 33). *All proof restrikes.* (4 pcs)

Estimate: US\$160-190 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

264 **George V (1910-36):** Silver Dollar (3), 1919, 1920 (3). (Y 37; KM 33). *Extremely fine to about uncirculated.* (6 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

265 **George V (1910-36):** Silver Dollar (5), 1920. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* inscription and value. (Y 37; KM 33). *All proof restrikes.* (5 pcs)

Estimate: US\$175-225 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

泰国

**THAILAND**

266 **Rama IV (1851-68):** Copper Pattern 1/4 Baht, undated (c. 1860). *Obv.* elephant in Chakra. *Rev.* crown between 2 umbrellas. (KM Pn8). *Very fine. Rare.*

Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised \_\_\_\_\_



安南

## ANNAM

- 267 **Gia Long (1802-20):** Silver 1 Lang Bar, undated. Four character inscription on each side. (Schr 118). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$50-70 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*268 **Thieu Tri (1841-47):** Gold 5 Tien. *Obv.* "Thieu Tri Thong Bao, Van The Vinh Lai", sun and moon above, earth below, around square central hole. *Rev.* 6 lines of characters around square central hole. Weight: 19.2gm. (Schr 279). *Extremely fine. Rare.*

Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*269 **Thieu Tri (1841-47):** Gold 1 Tien. *Obv.* "Thieu Tri Thong Bao" around square central hole. *Rev.* "Nhat Nguyen" between clouds and waves around square central hole. Weight: 3.8gm. (Schr 250B). *About uncirculated. Rare.*

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*270 **Tu Duc (1848-83):** Gold-Silver Alloy 9 Tien, undated, c. 10% gold. *Obv.* "Tu Duc Thong Bao" around radiant sun ("Whoever possesses the virtue of humanity is worthy of this coin"). *Rev.* dragon. (Schr 385). *Pierced above and below for wearing, otherwise extremely fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*271 **Khai Dinh (1916-25):** Silver 7 Tien. *Obv.* dragon, Chinese legend on either side. *Rev.* Chinese legend around sun. Weight: 30.0 gm. (KMM1.2). *Holes at top and bottom, otherwise about extremely fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*272 **Fantasy:** Gold 10 Dollars, undated (Minh Mang period). *Obv.* 4 characters. *Rev.* dragon. (K B100). Weight: 7.8gm. *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

阿根廷

## ARGENTINA

- \*273 **Republic (1817- )::** Gold 1/2 Argentino (2 1/2 Pesos), 1884. *Obv.* female head right. *Rev.* arms. (F16; KM5). 421 pieces struck. *Extremely fine, light rev. rim bruise. Rare.*

Estimate: US\$500-700 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

澳大利亚

## AUSTRIA

- 274 **Maria Theresa (1740-80):** Silver Thaler, 1756, 1760(2),

1765, 1779IC-FA(2). *Very good to fine.*

(6 pcs)

Estimate: US\$300-360 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*275 Gold Cross of Merit. This obsolete medal was established on 2 December 1849 by Emperor Franz Joseph I of Austria upon the first anniversary of his accession to the throne and was awarded to honour special merit, civil or military, particularly in the field of diplomacy. The cross is in gold with red enamel on each arm. "FJ" in the centre of the medallion with white enamel as base. "1849" on *rev.* Suspended from the royal crown. In original case. *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$750-850 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

不丹

## BHUTAN

- 276 Nickel Medal issued for the coronation of King Jigme Wangchuk, 1974. With original medal and bar, as well as a gold-plated copper badge with bust of the king issued to attendants at the ceremony. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

(2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

波利维亚

## BOLIVIA

- 277 **Charles III (1760-88):** Silver 8 Reales, 1768JR. (KM 50). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$350-420 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

保加利亚

## BULGARIA

- \*278 Imperial Officer's Badge of the Order of Saint Alexander, 4th Class. The order was established by Prince Alexander on 19 August 1878 as a reward for outstanding courage and service to the throne. It is a gold-rimmed, white enamel cross with a central medallion in red enamel and bearing gold cyrillic inscription "SAINT ALEXANDER" surrounded by a gold-rimmed white band inscribed "GOD IS WITH US". *Rev.* date of founding of Order. Suspended from a red-lined gold crown with red rosetted ribbon. In original case. *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

智利

## CHILE

- 279 Silver 8 Reales, 1839IJ. (KM 96.1). *Weak in centre, very fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised \_\_\_\_\_



- \*280 周朝 **Chou Dynasty (1122-770 BC)**: Bronze Fish Money. *Patinated, fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*281 春秋 **Spring & Autumn Period (770-476 BC)**: Large-sized Hollow-handled Bronze Spade Money. *Obv.* Chinese characters "Er" (2) at right and a variant of "Jing" at left. *Rev.* plain. This is the earliest type of Spade Money and the predecessor of the smaller Spade Money. Length: 114mm (including handle). Width: 92mm. Weight: 214gm. *Unevenly patinated on both sides, very fine and extremely rare.*  
Estimate: US\$3,500-4,000      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*282 —**Spring & Autumn Period (770-476 BC)**: Large-sized hollow-handled "Pu" Money. Width: 6cm. Length: 14.3cm (including handle). No character. *Both sides patinated, fine and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$450-600      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*283 —**Spring & Autumn Period (770-476 BC)**: Large-sized hollow-handled "Pu" Money. Width: 5cm. Length: 13.6cm (including handle). 2 characters "Kam Dan". *Patinated, fine and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$750-900      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*284 —**Spring & Autumn Period (770-476 BC)**: Large-sized hollow-handled "Pu" Money. Width: 5cm. Length: 13.5cm (including handle). No character. *Patinated, fine and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$500-650      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*285 —**Spring & Autumn Period (770-476 BC)**: Large-sized hollow-handled "Pu" Money. Width: 4.3cm. Length: 8.4cm (including handle). *Patinated, fine and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$350-450      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*286 —**Spring & Autumn Period (770-476 BC)**: Knife Money. *Obv.* 5 characters "Jie Mo Che Da Huo". *Rev.* 2 characters "Pe Feng". Scarce variety. *Both sides patinated, fine and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*287 —**Spring & Autumn Period (770-476 BC)**: Knife Money. *Obv.* 5 characters "Jie Mo Che Da Huo". *Rev.* Character "Kong". *Both sides patinated, fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$450-550      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*288 —**Spring & Autumn Period (770-476 BC)**: Knife Money. *Obv.* 4 characters "Chi Che Da Huo". *Rev.* 2 characters "Da Kam". *Both sides patinated, fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$450-550      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*289 —**Spring & Autumn Period (770-476 BC)**: Knife Money. *Obv.* 4 characters "Jie Mo Da Huo". *Rev.* blank. *Both sides patinated, fine and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$600-750      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*290 —**Spring & Autumn Warring States (770-221 BC)**: Small-sized Straight Bronze Knife Money. *Obv.* 4 Chinese characters "Jin Yang Xin Huo". *Rev.* plain. Length: 108mm. *About very fine and extremely rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 291 —**Spring & Autumn Period (770-476 BC)**: Knife Money. *Obv.* 3 characters "Che Da Huo". *Both sides patinated, fine.*  
Estimate: US\$75-100      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*292 战国 **Warring States (476-221 BC)**: Gold Cube Money, issued by the state of Chu. Inscribed "Ying Yuan". "Ying" was the capital of Chu, "Yuan" was a unit of weight. *Rev.* plain. Weight: 56.5gm. A plate of 7 cubes. *Good very fine and very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$20,000-25,000      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*293 —**Warring States (476-221 BC)**: Square-foot round-shoulder "Pu" Money. Characters "An Yi Er Chin Huo". *Both sides patinated, fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*294 —**Warring States (476-221 BC)**: Square-foot round-shoulder "Pu" Money. Characters "An Yi Yi Chin Huo". *Both sides patinated, fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*295 —**Warring States (476-221 BC)**: Square-foot round-shoulder "Pu" Money. Characters "Liang Pan Jin Huo". *Both sides patinated, fine and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$550-650      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*296 —**Warring States (476-221 BC)**: Bronze Round Cash. Characters "Liang Che". *Both sides evenly patinated, very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$450-550      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*297 —**Warring States (476-221 BC)**: Bronze Round Cash. Characters "Liang Che". *Both sides evenly patinated, very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$450-550      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*298 王莽 **Wang Mang (7-23 AD)**: Inlaid Gold Key Money. Characters "Yi Tao Ping Wu Chien". "Yi Tao" inlaid with gold. *Both sides patinated, fine and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,300      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*299 —**Wang Mang (7-23 AD)**: Bronze Key Money. Characters "Chi Tao Wu Pai". *Patinated, fine.*  
Estimate: US\$160-200      Realised \_\_\_\_\_



- \*300 —**Wang Mang (7-23 AD):** Bronze Round Cash. “You Chien Er Shih”. *Patinated, fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$450-550      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*301 —**Wang Mang (7-23 AD):** Bronze Round Cash. “Yao Chien Yi Shih”. *Patinated, fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$450-550      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*302 —**Wang Mang (7-23AD):** Bronze Yao Quan Yi Shi (Petty Cash 10). *Both sides patinated, about very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*303 —**Wang Mang (7-23AD):** Bronze Xu Bu Si Bai (Ordered Spade 400). *Both sides patinated, about very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*304 —**Wang Mang (7-23AD):** Bronze Di Bu Ba Bai (Sequenced Spade 800). *Both sides patinated, very fine and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 305 —**Wang Mang (7-23 AD):** Bronze Mould for casting “Pu” money (Da Bu Huang Qian), the *obv.* half only, prepared for casting 4 coins. The outer side bears 3 incuse characters. Dimension: 82mm x 206mm. *Heavily patinated, very fine and very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$2,000-3,000      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*306 汉朝 **Han Dynasty (206 BC-220 AD):** Lead-Tin Alloy Round Coin. *Obv.* convex, dragon-like creature. *Rev.* concave, undecipherable Greek letters, 2 small square seals. Diameter: 53mm. Weight: 120gm. *Both sides patinated, about very fine and very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$800-1,000      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*307 —**Han Dynasty (206BC-220AD):** Iron “Wu Chu” Mother Mould, comprising 4 *obv.* in relief. *Rev.* 4 incused Chinese characters. *About fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*308 南北朝 **Northern and Southern Dynasty (420-600AD):** Bronze Cash. “Qiu zi Wuzhu”. *Very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*309 —**Northern and Southern Dynasty (420-600AD):** Bronze Cash. “Qiu zi Wuzhu”. *Very fine with bright green patina, rare.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*310 —**Northern and Southern Dynasty (420-589 AD):** Bronze Round Cash. *Obv.* “Tian Ching Feng Le”. *Small hole on the rim on rev., otherwise fine and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$900-1,100      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*311 唐朝 **Tang Dynasty (618-907):** Bronze Round Cash. “Chian Feng Chuan Pao”. *Both sides evenly patinated, very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*312 —**Tang Dynasty (618-907):** Bronze Round Cash. “Jian Zhong Tong Pao”. Value 1. *Both sides patinated, fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$300-400      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*313 —**Tang Dynasty (618-907):** Bronze Round Cash. “Ta Li Yuan Pao”. Value 1. *Both sides patinated, fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-350      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*314 —**Tang Dynasty (618-907):** Lead Round Cash. *Obv.* “Kai Yuan Tong Pao”. *Rev.* “Ming” on top, crescent below square hole. *Chip at the rim, otherwise almost fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*315 北宋 **Northern Sung Dynasty (960-1127):** Bronze Round Cash. “Zheng Ho Tong Pao”. Iron Mother Cash, Value 3. *Fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$450-550      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*316 —**Northern Sung Dynasty (960-1127):** Bronze Round Cash. “Chung Ho Tong Pao”. Value 1. *Patinated and fine.*  
Estimate: US\$350-450      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*317 —**Northern Sung Dynasty (960-1127):** Bronze Round Cash. “Ching Kang Yuan Pao”. Value 2. *Orthodox writing, almost fine.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*318 —**Northern Sung Dynasty (960-1127):** Bronze Round Cash. “Ching Kang Yuan Pao”. Value 2. Seal-script. *Patinated and fine.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*319 南宋 **Southern Sung Dynasty (1127-1279):** Bronze Round Cash. “Jian Yan Zhong Pao”. Value 3. *Both sides evenly patinated, very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$280-350      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 320 —**Southern Sung Dynasty (1127-1279):** Bronze Round Cash. *Obv.* “Chun You Tong Pao”. *Rev.* “Dang Pai” (Equivalent to 100 Cash). *Fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-130      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*321 西夏 **Western Hsia (982-1127):** Bronze Round Cash. “Tian Ching Yuan Pao”. Value 1. *Very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$380-450      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*322 —**Western Hsia (982-1127):** Bronze Round Cash. “Chien You Yuan Pao”. Value 1. *Both sides evenly patinated, very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$380-450      Realised \_\_\_\_\_



- \*323 金朝 **Jin Dynasty (1115-1234)**: Bronze Printing Plate for "Jiao Chao" 10 Kuan (Strings), dated Zhen You Year 3 (1215). Across the top are 3 Chinese characters for "10 Kuan". In the upper panel within the floral borders are "10 Kuan, 80 for the Hundred" and "Serial Number"; on either side are seal-script characters "Those who counterfeit Jiao Chao will be beheaded while an informer will be rewarded with 10,000 Kuan". In the lower panel are the location of the issuing institution (eastern Shensh), scale of the reward (10,000 Kuan), date of issue (Zhen You Year 3 [1215]) and signatures and seals of responsible officials at different levels. The writing on the left side of the floral border denotes the cost of printing (8 Cash per note) and the handling charge for exchanging old notes for new ones (half of 8 Cash, or 4 Cash). On the right of the plate are 5 lines of slanting squat-shaped characters in the Song style indicating the 5 regions where the note was circulated: Zhongdu, Nanjing, Jingshao Fu, Hezhong and Luzhou. *The portion containing the 3 Chinese characters for "3 Kuan" with a handle attached on the back has been broken off but without damaging the main frame. Evenly patinated. All the design elements and inscriptions clearly readable. Of the highest rarity.*
- Estimate: US\$30,000-35,000 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*324 元朝 **Yuan Dynasty (1280-1368)**: Bronze Round Cash. "Pa Chao Jin He". *Very fine and scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*325 —**Yuan Dynasty (1280-1368)**: Bronze Round Cash. *Obv.* "Zhi Zheng Tong Pao". *Rev.* Mongolian inscription "10" on top, below Chinese inscriptions "Yi Liang Zhong" meaning "1 tael weight". *Evenly patinated, very fine and scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$650-850 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*326 —**Yuan Dynasty (1280-1368)**: Bronze Round Cash. "Long Feng Tong Pao". Value 1. *Patinated, fine and scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$480-650 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*327 —**Yuan Dynasty (1280-1368)**: Bronze Round Cash. "Tian Chi Tong Pao". Value 3. *Patinated, fine and very scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$800-1,000 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*328 —**Yuan Dynasty (1280-1368)**: Bronze Round Cash. "Tian Ting Tong Pao". Value 3. *Patinated, fine.*
- Estimate: US\$120-160 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*329 —**Yuan Dynasty (1280-1368)**: Bronze Round Cash. "Da Yi Tong Pao". Value 3. *Patinated, fine.*
- Estimate: US\$120-160 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*330 —**Yuan Dynasty (1280-1368)**: Bronze Round Cash. "Tian You Tong Pao". Value 1. *Fine.*
- Estimate: US\$250-350 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*331 —**Yuan Dynasty (1280-1368)**: Bronze Round Cash. "Tian You Tong Pao". Value 5. *Patinated, fine and scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*332 明朝 **Ming Dynasty (1386-1644)**: Bronze Round Cash. *Obv.* "Hong Wu Tong Pao". *Rev.* "Wu Fu" meaning "Fu Jian Mint". Value 5. *Patinated, fine.*
- Estimate: US\$250-350 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 333 Collection of 47 ancient Coins. Contains Ant-Nose Money and coins from the Chin, Han, Tang, Northern and Southern Sung, Yuan, Ming and Ching Dynasties. An interesting lot which would make a good start for a Chinese ancient coin collection. *Generally fine to very fine.* (47 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$350-450 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*334 汉朝 **Han Dynasty (206 BC-220 AD)**: Bronze Amulet. Rectangular shape (5cm X16.6cm) with dragon head. *Fine and scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$550-700 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*335 宋朝 **Sung Dynasty (960-1280)**: Bronze Round Amulet. Diameter: 6.3cm. Hollow-out 2-dragon design. Same design for both sides. *Fine.*
- Estimate: US\$70-100 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*336 —**Sung Dynasty (960-1280)**: Bronze Round Amulet. Diameter: 5.7cm. Hollow-out 4-bird design. Same design for both sides. *Fine.*
- Estimate: US\$70-100 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*337 —**Sung Dynasty (960-1280)**: Bronze Round Amulet. Diameter: 5.2cm. Hollow-out 2-deer design. Same design for both sides. *Fine.*
- Estimate: US\$70-100 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*338 —**Sung Dynasty (960-1280)**: Bronze Round Amulet. Diameter: 4.6cm. Hollow-out fish- and human-figure design. Same design for both sides. *Fine.*
- Estimate: US\$100-130 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*339 **Silver Amulet**: Diameter: 6.6 cm. Central characters surrounded by 5 bats. *Fine.*
- Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*340 **Silver Amulet**: Umbrella shape with Baguah design. *Fine.*
- Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*341 **Silver Amulet**: Odd-shaped, flower and bat design. *Fine.*
- Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised \_\_\_\_\_



- \*342 **Silver Amulet:** 3 dimensional design. *Obv.* 4 characters surrounded by flowers. *Rev.* rooster. Thickness: 0.8cm. *Fine.*
- Estimate: US\$100-130      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*343 **Silver Amulet:** 3 dimensional design. *Obv.* 2 characters "Chang San (Long Life)". *Rev.* phoenix with flower. Thickness: 0.8cm. *Fine.*
- Estimate: US\$100-130      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*344 **Silver Amulet:** 3 dimensional design. *Obv.* 4 characters "Chang Mea Pui Sua" (Long Life of 100 years). *Rev.* phoenix with flower. Thickness: 0.6cm. *Fine.*
- Estimate: US\$100-130      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*345 **Silver Amulet:** 3 dimensional design. 4 characters in centre, 2 fish heads on both sides. *Fine.*
- Estimate: US\$100-130      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*346 清朝 **Ching Dynasty:** Silver 50 Taels boat-shaped Sycee. Stamped "Tao Kuang 7th Year (1829) 4th Month", "Hong Dong Xian (Shansi)", "Zhang Shou Ming" in Chinese characters. Weight: 1,885gm. *Very fine and scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*347 —**Ching Dynasty:** Silver 50 Taels boat-shaped Sycee. Stamped "Hsien Feng Year Month", "Yang Qu Xian (Shansi)", "Rui He Hui" in Chinese characters. Weight: 1,865gm. *Very fine and scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*348 —**Ching Dynasty:** Silver 50 Taels boat-shaped Sycee. Stamped "Kuang Hsu 8th Year (1882) 11th Month", "Huang Mei Xian (Hupeh)", "Silversmith Jin Wan" in Chinese characters. Weight: 1,865gm. *About very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*349 —**Ching Dynasty:** Silver 50 Taels boat-shaped Sycee. Stamped "Kuang Hsu 26th Year (1900)". "Jiang Han Guan (Hupeh)", "You Cheng Hao (Firm), Silversmith Wang Ming" in Chinese characters. Weight: 1,870gm. *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*350 —**Ching Dynasty:** Silver 50 Taels boat-shaped Sycee. Stamped "Kuang Hsu Year Month", "Sheng Hao (Provincial Firm) Shu Da Cheng" in Chinese characters. Weight: 1,870gm. *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*351 —**Ching Dynasty:** Silver 50 Taels boat-shaped Sycee. Stamped "Hupeh Salt Tax Bureau", "Xue Yong Sheng" in Chinese characters. Weight: 1,825gm. *Very fine and scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*352 —**Ching Dynasty:** Silver 50 Taels boat-shaped Sycee. Stamped "Wen Sheung (Firm in Shanghai)", "FIVE", "FIVE" in Chinese characters. Weight: 1,830gm. *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*353 —**Ching Dynasty:** Silver 50 Taels boat-shaped Sycee. Stamped "Wei Li (Anhwei Tax) Yuan Xing" in Chinese characters. Weight: 1,825gm. *Very fine and scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*354 —**Ching Dynasty:** Silver 50 Taels boat-shaped Sycee. Stamped "Wei Li (Anhwei Tax) Xu Hong Tai" twice in Chinese characters. Weight: 1,820gm. *About very fine and scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*355 —**Ching Dynasty:** Silver 50 Taels boat-shaped Sycee. Stamped "Hsuan Tung 1st Year (1909) 7th Month", "Ping Yao Xian (Shansi)", "Guo Cheng Wang" in Chinese characters. Weight: 1,885gm. *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*356 Silver 50 Taels Square Sycee. Stamped "Wan Zai Xian (Kiangsi)", "Kuang Hsu 20th Year (1894) 10th Month", "50 Taels", "Silversmith Liu Chun" in Chinese characters. Weight: 1,875gm. *About very fine and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*357 —**Ching Dynasty:** Silver 10 Taels Boat-shaped Sycee. Stamped "Shang" in Chinese character. Weight: 372gm. *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*358 —**Ching Dynasty:** Silver 10 Taels Drum-shaped Sycee. Stamped "Tong Mao Heng". Made in Szechuan. Weight: 364gm. *About very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$160-200      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*359 —**Ching Dynasty:** Silver 10 Taels Rectangular Sycee. Stamped "Dang Tu Xian (Anhwei)", "Silversmith Zhou Li" in Chinese characters. Weight: 346gm. *About very fine and scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*360 —**Ching Dynasty:** Silver 5 Taels Waisted Sycee. Stamped "Yu Peng Nian" in Chinese characters. Made in Honan. Weight: 186gm. *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*361 —**Ching Dynasty:** Silver 5 Taels Waisted Sycee. Stamped "Wei Tong Xin" in Chinese characters. Made in Honan. Weight: 190gm. *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_



\*362 —**Ching Dynasty**: Silver 5 Taels Saddle Sycee. Stamped with names of firm and assayer. Weight: 174gm. *About very fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-130 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*363 —**Ching Dynasty**: Silver 4 Taels Drum-shaped Sycee. Stamped "Pu Cheng (Shensi)" "Wang Xiang" in Chinese characters. Weight: 142gm. *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-130 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*364 —**Ching Dynasty**: Silver 4 Taels Drum-shaped Sycee. Stamped "Zhuang Lang (Kansu)" "Long Tai" in Chinese characters. Weight: 162gm. *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-130 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*365 —**Ching Dynasty**: Silver 5 Taels Drum-shaped Sycee. Stamped "San Yuan (Shensi)" "Wang Cheng" in Chinese characters. Weight: 176gm. *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-130 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*366 —**Ching Dynasty**: Silver 2 Taels Waisted Sycee. Stamped "Ling Zhou (Kansu)" "Wang Jian Chang" in Chinese characters. Weight: 73.5gm. *About very fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*367 —**Ching Dynasty**: Silver Scallop-edged Sycee. No inscription. Weight: 48.2gm. Unusual shape. *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*368 —**Ching Dynasty (1644-1911)**: Bamboo 1,000, Cash Token, CD 1868; 200 Cash Token, CD 1895. Both issued by the firm of Guang Da Zhuang in Kiangsu. Chinese calligraphy slightly different from the pair sold as Lot 715 in Hong Kong Coin Auction Catalogue 15. *Both extremely fine and scarce.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-130 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

369 乾隆通宝 **Chien Lung Tung Pao**: Brass Machine-struck piece of unknown provenance and period. *Obv.* 4 Chinese characters "Chien Lung Tung Pao" around central round hole. *Rev.* 2 Manchu characters "Pao Chuan (Board of Revenue)". *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*370 清朝 **Ching Dynasty (1644-1911)**: Copper Round Cash. *Obv.* "Hsien Feng Yuan Pao". *Rev.* "Dang Pai" (100 Cash). Aksu Mint. *Fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-350 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*371 —**Ching Dynasty (1644-1911)**: Brass Round Cash. Hsien Feng Yuan Pao, Urumchi Mint. Value 80 Cash. *Good very fine and very rare.*

Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

中国—清代中央发行

**CHINA, EMPIRE — GENERAL ISSUE**

\*372 京局 **Peking Mint**: Silver Pattern 20 Cents, CD 1900. (K235). *Beautifully toned, uncirculated and very rare.*

Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*373 **Lot withdrawn.**

\*374 —**Hu Poo**: Silver Pattern 1 Tael, 29th Year of Kuang Hsu (1903). *Obv.* legend in Chinese and Manchu. *Rev.* dragon and English legend. (K 927). *Lightly toned, choice uncirculated and very rare.*

Estimate: US\$12,000-14,000 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*375 —**Hu Poo**: Silver Pattern 5 Mace, 29th Year of Kuang Hsu (1903). *Obv.* legend in Chinese and Manchu. *Rev.* dragon and English legend. (K 928). *Brilliant, choice uncirculated and very rare.*

Estimate: US\$6,000-7,000 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*376 —**Hu Poo**: Silver Pattern 2 Mace, 29th Year of Kuang Hsu (1903). *Obv.* legend in Chinese and Manchu. *Rev.* dragon and English legend. (K 929). *Brilliant, choice uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

377 —**Hu Poo**: Silver Pattern 1 Mace, 29th Year of Kuang Hsu (1903). *Obv.* legend in Chinese and Manchu. *Rev.* dragon and English legend. (K 930). *Beautifully toned, choice uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*378 —**Hu Poo**: Silver Pattern 5 Candareens, 29th Year of Kuang Hsu (1903). *Obv.* legend in Chinese and Manchu. *Rev.* dragon and English legend. (K 931). *Light golden tone, choice uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US\$1,400-1,600 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*379 京局 **The Central Mint at Tientsin**: Silver 5 Mace, CD 1906. *Obv.* Chinese character "Chung" incused in centre surrounded by Chinese and Manchu inscriptions. *Rev.* dragon and English legend. (K 935). *Uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*380 —**The Central Mint at Tientsin**: Silver 2 Mace, CD 1906. *Obv.* Chinese character "Chung" incused in centre surrounded by Chinese and Manchu inscriptions. *Rev.* dragon and English legend. (K 936). *Uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*381 —**The Central Mint at Tientsin**: Silver Dollar, CD 1907. *Obv.* Chinese and Manchu legend, wave-like



border. *Rev.* dragon with Chinese and English legend around. (K 212). *Peripheral toning, uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US\$1,300-1,500    Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*382 —**The Central Mint at Tientsin:** Silver Dollar, CD 1907. *Obv.* Chinese and Manchu legend, wave-like border. *Rev.* dragon with Chinese and English legend around. (K 212). *Uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US\$1,300-1,500    Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*383 —**The Central Mint at Tientsin:** Silver Dollar, CD 1907. *Obv.* Chinese and Manchu legend, wave-like border. *Rev.* dragon with Chinese and English legend around. (K 212). *About uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200    Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*384 —**The Central Mint at Tientsin:** Silver Dollar, undated (1910). *Obv.* Chinese and Manchu legend, value below. *Rev.* dragon, "\$1" below. (K 219). *Lightly toned, about uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500    Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*385 —**The Central Mint at Tientsin:** Silver Dollar, 3rd Year of Hsuan Tung (1911). (KM Y31; K 227). *Toned, uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$250-300    Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*386 —**The Central Mint at Tientsin:** Silver 1/2 Dollar, undated (1910). *Obv.* Chinese and Manchu legend, value below. *Rev.* dragon, "1/2 DOL." below. (KM Y23; K 220). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$350-400    Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*387 —**The Central Mint at Tientsin:** Silver Proof 1/10 Dollar, undated (1910). (KM 222). *Light golden tone, about uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US\$900-1,000    Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 388 — **The Central Mint at Tientsin:** Silver 20, 10 Cents, undated (1908). (KM Y12, 13). *The 20 Cents about very fine, the 10 Cents extremely fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180    Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 389 —**The Central Mint at Tientsin:** Silver 10 Cents, undated (1908). (KM Y12; K 218). *Brilliant uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$120-150    Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*390 光绪 **Kwang Hsu (1875-1908):** Gold K'uping Tael, CD 1906. *Obv.* inscription within circular legend. *Rev.* facing dragon within circle of clouds. Plain edge. (Kann 1540; F 1). Plain edge variety is scarcer than the reeded edge. *Uncirculated. Very Rare.*

Estimate: US\$18,000-22,000    Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 391 宣统 **Hsuan Tung (1908-11):** Silver Dollar (4), Year 3 (1911). (KM 31). *About uncirculated.* (4 pcs)

Estimate: US\$220-250    Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*392 —**Hsuan Tung (1908-11):** Copper Pattern 1 Cash, undated (1911). *Obv.* Chinese characters "Ta Ching Copper Coin". *Rev.* "One Cash" in Chinese. Unpierced at centre. (KM Pn7 for type). *Uncirculated with traces of lustre.*

Estimate: US\$350-400    Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*393 —**Hsuan Tung (1908-11):** Copper Pattern 1 Li, undated (1910). (KM Pn11; Hsu 33). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$350-400    Realised \_\_\_\_\_

#### 中国—地方铸币

#### CHINA — PROVINCIAL ISSUE

- 394 安徽 **Anhwei Province:** Silver 10 Cents, Year 24 (1898). (KM Y42.3; K 60). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$120-150    Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*395 直隶 **Chihli Province:** Silver Dollar, Year 23 (1897). *Obv.* value within circular legend. *Rev.* dragon. (Y 65.1). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$125-150    Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*396 —**Chihli Province:** Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898). *Obv.* value within circular legend. *Rev.* dragon. (Y 65.2). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-125    Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*397 —**Chihli Province:** Silver Peiyang Dollar, Year 25 (1899). (KM Y73; K 196). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$300-350    Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 398 —**Chihli Province:** Peiyang Silver Dollar, Year 25 (1899). (KM Y73). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-180    Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 399 —**Chihli Province:** Peiyang Silver Dollar, Year 26 (1900). (KM Y73). *Almost extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$80-100    Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*400 —**Chihli Province:** Silver Peiyang Dollar, Year 34 (1908). (KM Y73.2; K 208). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$200-250    Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 401 —**Chihli Province:** Silver Peiyang 5 Cents, Year 23 (1897). (KM Y61.1; K 190). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$120-150    Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*402 奉天(东三省) **Fengtien Province:** Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898). (KM Y87). *Good very fine/extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$500-600    Realised \_\_\_\_\_



- \*403 —**Fengtien Province**: Silver Dollar, CD 1903. *Obv.* 2 central Manchu characters "Feng Pao" from left to right. (KM Y92; K 251b). *About uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$600-700      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 404 —**Fengtien Province**: Silver 5 Cents, Year 25 (1899). (KM Y83). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$40-60      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 405 —**Manchurian Provinces**: Silver 20 Cents (2), undated (1910). (KM Y213a.4; K 265). *Uncirculated.* (2 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 406 —**Manchurian Provinces**: Silver 10 Cents, 33rd Year of Kuang Hsu (1907). (KM Y209; K 258). *Good extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 407 福建 **Fukien Province**: Silver 20 Cents, undated (1912), CD (1924), (1928). (KM A381, 381.4, 389). **Kirin Province**: Copper 20 Cash, undated (1902-05). (KM Y178). **Kwangtung Province**: Silver 50 Cents (2), undated (1890-1905); Silver 20 Cents (2), undated (1890-1905), undated (1909-11); Silver 10 Cents, undated (1890-1900). (KM 202, 201, 205, 200). **Yunnan Province**: Silver 50 Cents, undated [1908] (2), undated [1911] (2), undated [1909-11] (3), undated (1919), Year 21 [1932] (2); Silver 20 Cents (3), Year 21 (1932). (KM 253, 257.2, 259.1, 479, 492, 491). *Fine to very fine, some better.* (22 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 408 —**Fukien Province**: Silver 5 Cents, undated (1902). (KM Y102.1; K 131). *Uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$40-60      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*409 湖南 **Hunan Province**: Silver Dollar, Year 11 (1922). Commemorating the Provincial Constitution. (KM Y404; K 763). *Uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$450-500      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 410 —**Hunan Province**: Silver 10 Cents, undated (1902). (KM Y115.1; K 163). *About uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$40-50      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*411 湖北 **Hupeh Province**: Silver Dollar, undated (1895-1907). *Obv.* inscription in circle. *Rev.* dragon. (Y 127.1). *Uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$150-175      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 412 —**Hupeh Province**: Silver Dollar, undated (1895). (KM Y127.1; K 40). *About uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$100-130      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*413 —**Hupeh Province**: Silver Dollar, undated (1909-11). *Obv.* inscription in circle. *Rev.* dragon. (Y 131). *Light golden toned uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$150-175      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*414 —**Hupeh Province**: Silver Dollar, undated (1909-11). *Obv.* inscription in circle. *Rev.* dragon. (Y 131). *Uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$160-190      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 415 —**Hupeh Province**: Silver 50 Cents, undated (1895). (KM Y126; K 41). *Good extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 416 —**Hupeh Province**: Silver 50 Cents, undated (1895-1905). (KM Y126). *Toned, very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 417 —**Hupeh Province**: Silver 10 Cents (2), undated (1895). (KM Y124.1; K 43). *Uncirculated.* (2 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$40-60      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*418 甘肃 **Kansu Province**: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (914). *Obv.* bust of Yuan Shih Kai to left, Chinese characters for "Kan su" at either side. *Rev.* value within wreath. (KM Y407). *Lightly toned, nice extremely fine and rear thus.*
- Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*419 —**Kansu Province**: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914). *Obv.* bust of Yuan Shih Kai to left, Chinese characters for "Kansu" at either side. *Rev.* value within wreath. (KM Y407). *Problem-free, very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*420 江南 **Kiangnan Province**: Silver Dollar, CD 1898. *Obv.* inscription in circle. *Rev.* dragon. (Y 145a.2). *Extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*421 —**Kiangnan Province**: Silver Dollar, CD 1904. *Obv.* inscription in circle. *Rev.* facing dragon. Variety with "HAH" and "CH" in legend. (Y 145a.12). *Choice uncirculated, an exceptional coin.*
- Estimate: US\$350-400      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 422 —**Kiangnan Province**: Silver Dollar, CD 1904. *Obv.* initials "HAH" and "CH", without dots or rosettes. *Rev.* dragon. (KM 145a.12). *Almost uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 423 —**Kiangnan Province**: Silver 20 Cents, undated (1898). (KM Y143; K 68). *Toned, uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 424 —**Kiangnan Province**: Silver 10 Cents, undated (1898). (KM Y142.1; K 73c). *Uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$40-60      Realised \_\_\_\_\_



- \*425 —**Kiangnan Province**: Silver Proof 10 Cents, CD 1905. (KM Y142a.14; K 108 for type). *Mint state and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*426 —**Kiangnan Province**: Copper 10 Cash Mule, CD 1903. *Obv.* Kiangnan Y 135.4. *Rev.* Kiangsoo Y162. (Woodward 718, rated RR). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*427 —**Kiangnan Province**: Copper 10 Cash Mule, undated. *Obv.* Kiangnan. *Rev.* Kiangsoo. (KMYC140; Woodward 749, rated RR). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$160-200      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 428 吉林 **Kirin Province**: Silver Dollar, undated. (KMY183). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 429 —**Kirin Province**: Silver Dollar, undated. *Obv.* flower vase in centre. *Rev.* small rosettes before and after denomination. (KM 183.3). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 430 —**Kirin Province**: Silver 50 Cents, CD 1905. (KMY182.a1; K 520). *Good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 431 —**Kirin Province**: Silver 20 Cents, undated (1909). "Chi" at centre of *obv.* (KM Y22; K 581d). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*432 广东 **Kwangtung Province**: Silver Dollar, undated (1889). *Obv.* 4 central Chinese characters surrounded by English legend "Kwangtung Province", "7 Mace and 3 Candareens". *Rev.* dragon, Chinese legend above and below. (KMY198; K 16). *Toned, uncirculated and very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$6,000-7,000      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*433 —**Kwangtung Province**: Silver Dollar, undated (1890-1908). *Obv.* inscription in circle. *Rev.* dragon. (Y 203). *Nice light golden toned about uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$150-175      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 434 —**Kwangtung Province**: Silver Dollar, undated (1890-1908), (Y 203), *very fine.* Silver 50 Cents, undated (1890-1905), (Y 202), *fine.* Silver 10 Cents, undated (1890-1900), (Y 200), *choice golden-toned incirculated.* (3 pcs)  
Estimate: US\$50-70      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*435 —**Kwangtung Province**: Silver 50 Cents, undated (1889). *Obv.* 4 central Chinese characters surrounded by English legend "3 MACE AND 6 1/2 CANDAREENS". *Rev.* dragon, Chinese legend above and below. (KM Y197; K a17). *About uncirculated.*  
Ex-Kann Sale, lot 27, June 1971, with original envelope.  
Estimate: US\$1,700-2,000      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 436 —**Kwangtung Province**: Silver 50 Cents, undated (1890). (KM Y202; K 27). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 437 —**Kwangtung Province**: Silver 50 Cents, undated (1890). (KM Y202). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*438 —**Kwangtung Province**: Silver Proof 10 Cents, undated (1890). Prooflike surfaces and wire edge. (KM Y200 for type). *Brilliant mint state.*  
Estimate: US\$100-130      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 439 —**Kwangtung Province**: Silver 10, 5 Cents, undated (1890). (KMY199, 200; K 29, 30). *The first uncirculated, the second good extremely fine.* (2 pcs)  
Estimate: US\$40-50      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*440 贵州 **Kweichow Province**: Silver Dollar, Year 17 (1928). For the first road in Kweichow Province. *Obv.* automobile in circle. *Rev.* inscription in circle. (Y 428; Kann 757). *Extremely fine, well struck.*  
Estimate: US\$600-800      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*441 —**Kweichow Province**: Silver "Automobile" Dollar, Year 17 (1928). (KM Y428). *About very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*442 —**Kweichow Province**: Silver "Bamboo" Dollar, Year 38 (1949). (KM Y433; K 758a). The scarcer variety with variation in the pavillion on *obv.* and round dots surrounding bamboo on *rev.* *Scratches on both sides, otherwise very fine and very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$1,300-1,600      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*443 上海 **Shanghai**: Silver 1 Tael, Year 6, Hsien Feng (1856). *Obv.* and *rev.* 16 Chinese characters. Issued by Wang Yung Sheng. Engraved by Wan Ch'uan. (K 900; Ch 1). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$2,200-2,500      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*444 —**Shanghai**: Silver 1 Tael, Year 6, Hsien Feng (1856). *Obv.* and *rev.* 16 Chinese characters. Issued by Yu Shen Sheng. Engraved by Feng Nien. (K 901; Ch 3). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$2,600-3,200      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*445 —**Shanghai**: Silver 1 Tael, Year 6, Hsien Feng (1856). *Obv.* and *rev.* 16 Chinese characters. Issued by Ching Cheng Chi. Engraved by Feng Nien. (K 903; Ch 2). *Good extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200      Realised \_\_\_\_\_



- \*446 山东 **Shantung Province**: Gold 10 Dollars, Year 15 (1926). *Obv.* value within open wreath, Chinese legend above and below. *Rev.* dragon and phoenix on top of insignia of longevity. (K 1536). *Uncirculated and very rare.*
- Estimate: US\$9,000-11,000    Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*447 新疆 **Sinkiang Province**: Gold Tilla, AH 1292 (1876). *Obv.* inscription and date in ornamental border. *Rev.* inscription and date in ornamental border. (Kann 1493; C 37). *Extremely fine. Scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$600-800    Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*448 —**Sinkiang Province**: Gold 2 Mace, undated (c. 1907). *Obv.* inscription in circle. *Rev.* facing dragon. "Army Ration Gold." (Kann 1507; Y 9). *Crude uncirculated. Rare.*
- Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500    Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*449 —**Sinkiang Province**: Gold 1 Mace, undated (c. 1907). *Obv.* inscription in circle. *Rev.* facing dragon. "Army Ration Gold." (Kann 1508; Y 8). *Crude about uncirculated. Rare.*
- Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800    Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*450 —**Sinkiang Province (Tihua)**: Silver 3 Mace, AH 1307 (1890). *Obv.* Turki, Chinese and Manchu inscriptions. *Rev.* dragon. (KM YA18). *Very fine and very rare.*
- Estimate: US\$5,000-6,000    Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*451 四川 **Szechuan Province**: Silver Dollar, undated (1909-11). (KM Y243.1). *Choice extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$150-180    Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*452 云南 **Yunnan Province**: Gold 5 Dollars. *Obv.* 4 Chinese characters surrounding central rosette. *Rev.* Chinese character "Tien" within open wreath. (K 1529). *Extremely fine and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000    Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 453 —**Yunnan Province**: Silver Dollar, undated (1911). *Obv.* inscription in circle. *Rev.* dragon in circle. (Y 258). *Extremely fine to about uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$80-100    Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*454 —**Yunnan Province**: Silver Dollar, undated (1909-11). (KM Y260). *Lightly toned, about uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$200-250    Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*455 —**Yunnan Province**: Silver Dollar, undated (1909-11). *Obv.* inscription in circle. *Rev.* dragon. (Y 260). *About uncirculated, well struck.*
- Estimate: US\$150-175    Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 456 —**Yunnan Province**: Silver 50, 20 Cents, undated (1907). (KM Y253; 252; K 167, 168). *Both about uncirculated. (2 pcs)*
- Estimate: US\$100-120    Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 457 —**Yunnan Province**: Silver 50 Cents, undated (c. 1908). *Obv.* inscription in circle. *Rev.* facing dragon. (Y 253). *Grey and gold-toned about uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$60-80    Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*458 —**Yunnan Province, General T'ang Chi-Yao**: Portrait Silver 50 Cents (c. 1916) (KM Y480). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$30-50    Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 中国, 中华民国—中央铸币  
**CHINA, REPUBLIC—GENERAL ISSUE**
- \*459 褚玉朴 **Chu Yu-Pu**: Silver Dollar, Year 16 (1927). *Obv.* facing bust. *Rev.* crossed flags. (K 690). *Uncirculated and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$6,500-7,500    Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*460 徐世昌 **Hsu Shih-Chang**: Gold Dollar, Year 10 (1921). *Obv.* 3/4 facing bust of Hsu Shih-Chang. *Rev.* entrance to pavilion. (Kann 1570; KM Pn65). *Choice uncirculated. Rare.*
- Estimate: US\$8,000-10,000    Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*461 —**Hsu Shih-Chang**: Gold Dollar, Year 10 (1921). *Obv.* 3/4 facing bust of Hsu Shih-Chang. *Rev.* entrance to pavillion. (Kann 1570). *Nice uncirculated. Rare.*
- Estimate: US\$8,000-10,000    Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*462 —**Hsu Shih-Chang**: Silver Dollar, Year 10 (1921). *Obv.* facing bust. *Rev.* pavillion, Chinese legend above and below. Reeded edge. (K 676). *About uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$550-650    Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*463 —**Hsu Shih-Chang**: Silver Dollar, Year 10 (1921). *Obv.* 3/4 facing bust of Hsu Shih-Chang. *Rev.* entrance to pavillion. (Kann 676). *Nice about uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$350-400    Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*464 —**Hsu Shih-Chang**: Silver Dollar, Year 10 (1921). *Obv.* 3/4 facing bust. *Rev.* pavilion, Chinese legend above and below. Reeded edge. (K 676). *Toned, good extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$500-600    Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*465 —**Hsu Shih-Chang**: Silver Commemorative Dollar, Year 10 (1921). *Obv.* facing bust. *Rev.* pavilion, Chinese legend above and below. Reeded edge. (K 676). *Motley toned, extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$600-700    Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*466 —**Hsu Shih-Chang**: Silver Dollar, Year 10 (1921). *Obv.* 3/4 facing bust. *Rev.* pavilion without Chinese legend at bottom. Reeded edge. (K 676a). *Uncirculated and very scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500    Realised \_\_\_\_\_



- \*467 黎元洪 **Li Yuan-Hung**: Silver Dollar, undated (1912). *Obv.* bust with cap. *Rev.* value within wreath surrounded by English legend. (KM Y320; K 638a). *About uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$350-400      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*468 —**Li Yuan-Hung**: Silver Dollar, undated (1912). Founding of the Republic. *Obv.* 3/4 facing bust. *Rev.* Value in wreath. (Kann 639; Y 321). *Golden grey toned uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$125-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*469 —**Li Yuan-Hung**: Silver Dollar, undated (1912). *Obv.* bust without cap. *Rev.* value within wreath surrounded by English legend. (KM Y321; K 639). *About uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*470 —**Li Yuan-Hung**: Silver Dollar, undate (1912). *Obv.* bust without cap. *Rev.* "H" in "THE" without cross-stroke. (KM Y321.1; K 639e). *Brilliant uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$150-200      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 471 孙中山 **Sun Yat Sen**: Gold 2,000 Dollars, Year 54 (1965). (KM Y542). *About uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$800-950      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*472 —**Sun Yat-Sen**: Gold 1,000 Dollars, Year 54 (1965). (KM Y541). *Choice about uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*473 —**Sun Yat-Sen**: Gold 1,000 Dollars, Year 54 (1965). (KM Y541). *Extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$350-420      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 474 —**Sun Yat-Sen**: Silver Dollar, undated (1927). (KM Y318a.1; K 608c). **Yuan Shih-Kai**: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914). (KM Y329; K 648). *Both brilliant uncirculated.*  
(2 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*475 —**Sun Yat-Sen**: Silver Dollar, undated (1912). *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* denomination within wreath, two 5-pointed stars below. (KM Y319). *About uncirculated.* Together with Sun Yat-Sen Memento Silver Dollar, undated (1927) with two 6-pointed rosettes on *rev.* (KM Y318a.1). *Extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*476 —**Sun Yat-Sen**: Silver Dollar, undated (1912). Founding of the Republic. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Kann 603; Y 319). *Nice light greyish toned about uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$150-175      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*477 —**Sun Yat-Sen**: Silver "Mausoleum" Dollar, Year 16 (1927). *Obv.* facing bust. *Rev.* mausoleum at right, setting sun at left. (K 609). *About uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*478 —**Sun Yat-Sen**: Silver Dollar, Year 16 (1927). Memorial to Sun Yat-Sen. *Obv.* 3/4 facing bust. *Rev.* rising sun beside mausoleum, value between. (Kann 609). 480 pieces struck. *About uncirculated. Rare.*
- Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*479 —**Sun Yat-Sen**: Silver "Mausoleum" Pattern Dollar, Year 16 (1927). *Obv.* facing bust. *Rev.* mausoleum at right, setting sun at left. (K 609). *Dark toned, very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$1,400-1,800      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*480 —**Sun Yat-Sen**: Silver Dollar Pattern, Year 18 (1929). Made in England. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* sailing junk at sea. (KM Pn99; K 615). *Brilliant uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*481 —**Sun Yat-Sen**: Pattern Silver Dollar, Year 18 (1929). Struck in England. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* junk. (Kann 615). *Nice uncirculated. Scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$800-1,000      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*482 —**Sun Yat-Sen**: Silver Dollar Pattern, Year 18 (1929). Made in United States. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* sailing junk at sea. (KM Pn100; K 616). *Brilliant uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*483 —**Sun Yat-Sen**: Silver Dollar Pattern, Year 18 (1929). Made in Austria. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* sailing junk at sea. (KM Pn 101; K 617). *About uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*484 —**Sun Yat-Sen**: Silver Dollar Pattern, Year 18 (1929). Made in Austria. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* sailing junk at sea. (KM Pn101; Kann 617). *Rim knock at bottom of obv., otherwise extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$550-650      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*485 —**Sun Yat-Sen**: Silver Dollar Pattern, Year 18 (1929). Made in Japan. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* sailing junk at sea. (KM Pn102; K 618). *About uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*486 —**Sun Yat-Sen**: Silver Dollar, Year 21 (1932). *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* birds over junk. (Y 344). *Nice light golden-toned uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$300-350      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*487 —**Sun Yat-Sen**: Silver Dollar, Year 21 (1932). *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* birds over junk. (Y 344). *Nice uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$300-350      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*488 —**Sun Yat-Sen**: Silver Dollar, Year 21 (1932). *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* 3 birds over junk. (KM Y344; K 622). *Uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$350-400      Realised \_\_\_\_\_



\*489 —**Sun Yat-Sen:** Silver Dollar, Year 21 (1932). *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* birds over junk. (Kann 622; Y 344). *Nice about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*490 —**Sun Yat-Sen:** Silver Dollar, Year 21 (1932). *Rev.* 3 birds over junk. (KM Y344). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

491 —**Sun Yat-Sen:** Silver Dollar, Year 21 (1932). *Rev.* 3 birds over junk. (KM Y344). *Choice extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-200      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*492 —**Sun Yat-Sen:** Copper Dollar Pattern, Year 21 (1932). *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* sailing junk at sea, 3 birds touching the sea waves. (KM Pn136; K 628x). *Toned, uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

493 —**Sun Yat-Sen:** Copper Pattern 10Cents, Year 30 (1941). *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* ancient "Pu" and value. (KMY360 for type). *Toned, extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$40-60      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*494 —**Sun Yat-Sen:** *Obv.* die for Sun Yat-Sen Fantasy Dollar, Year 17 (1928). Same design as Kansu Province Memorial Dollar. *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*495 唐继尧 **Tang Chi-Yao:** Gold 10 Dollars, undated (1919). *Obv.* 3/4 facing bust of Tang Chi-Yao. *Rev.* crossed flags in circle. Variety with numeral "1" below tassels. (Kann 1524; F 10). *About uncirculated. Scarce.*

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*496 —**Tang Chi-Yao:** Gold 10 Dollars, undated (1919). *Obv.* 3/4 facing bust of Tang Chi-Yao. *Rev.* crossed flags in circle. Variety with numeral "1" below tassels. (Kann 1524; F 10). *About uncirculated. Scarce.*

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*497 —**Tang Chi-Yao:** Gold 10 Dollars, undated (1919). *Obv.* 3/4 facing bust of Tang Chi-Yao. *Rev.* crossed flags in circle. Variety with numeral "1" below tassels. (Kann 1524; F 10). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*498 —**Tang Chi-Yao:** Gold 10 Dollars, undated (1919). *Obv.* 3/4 facing bust of Tang Chi-Yao. *Rev.* crossed flags in circle. Variety with numeral "1" below tassels. (Kann 1524; F 10). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*499 —**Tang Chi Yao:** Gold \$10, undated (1919). *Obv.* facing bust. *Rev.* crossed flags between 5-pointed stars in

beaded circle and numeral "1" below flag tassels. (KM Y482). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$900-1,100      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*500 —**Tang Chi Yao:** Gold \$10, undated (1919). *Obv.* facing bust. *Rev.* crossed flags between 5-pointed stars in beaded circle and numeral "1" below flag tassels. (KM Y482). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$900-1,100      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*501 —**Tang Chi-Yao:** Gold 10 Dollars, undated (1919). *Obv.* 3/4 facing bust of Tang Chi-Yao. *Rev.* Crossed flags in circle. Variety without numeral below tassels. (Kann 1524a; F 11). A much scarcer variety than those with numeral. *Nice about uncirculated. Scarce.*

Ex-Mortimer Hammel Sale. Lot no. 952

Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*502 —**Tang Chi-Yao:** Gold 5 Dollars, undated (1919). *Obv.* 3/4 facing bust of Tang Chi-Yao. *Rev.* crossed flags in circle. Variety with numeral "2" below tassels. (Kann 1527; F 12). *Nice uncirculated. Scarce.*

Estimate: US\$900-1,100      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*503 —**Tang Chi-Yao:** Gold 5 Dollars, undated (1919). *Obv.* 3/4 facing bust of Tang Chi-Yao. *Rev.* crossed flags in circle. Variety with numeral "2" below tassels. (Kann 1527; F 12). *Uncirculated. Scarce.*

Estimate: US\$800-1,000      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*504 —**Tang Chi-Yao:** Gold 5 Dollars, undated (1919). *Obv.* 3/4 facing bust of Tang Chi-Yao. *Rev.* crossed flags in circle. Variety with numeral "2" below tassels. (Kann 1527; F 12). *About uncirculated, light pin scratch across bust. Scarce.*

Estimate: US\$400-600      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*505 曹琨 **Tsao Kun:** Gold Dollar, undated (1923). *Obv.* facing bust in civilian clothes. *Rev.* crossed flags. (K 1572). *Choice uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$6,000-7,000      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*506 —**Tsao Kun:** Silver Dollar, undated (1923). *Obv.* facing bust in civilian clothes. *Rev.* crossed flags. (K 677). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$400-450      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*507 —**Tsao Kun:** Silver Dollar, undated (1923). *Obv.* facing bust in civilian clothes. *Rev.* crossed flags. (K 677). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$350-400      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*508 —**Tsao Kun:** Silver Dollar, undated (1923). *Obv.* facing bust in military uniform. *Rev.* crossed flags. (K 678). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$450-550      Realised \_\_\_\_\_



<p>*509 —<b>Tsao Kun</b>: Silver Dollar, undated (1923). <i>Obv.</i> facing facing bust in military uniform. <i>Rev.</i> crossed flags. (Kann 678). <i>About uncirculated.</i></p> <p>Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised _____</p>	<p>*520 —<b>Tuan Chi-Jui</b>: Silver Dollar, undated (1924). <i>Obv.</i> 3/4 facing bust in civilian dress. <i>Rev.</i> inscription in wreath. (Kann 683). <i>About uncirculated.</i></p> <p>Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised _____</p>
<p>*510 —<b>Tsao Kun</b>: Silver Dollar, undated (1923). <i>Obv.</i> facing facing bust in military uniform. <i>Rev.</i> crossed flags. (Kann 678). <i>About uncirculated.</i></p> <p>Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised _____</p>	<p>*521 袁世凱 <b>Yuan Shih-Kai</b>: Gold 20 Dollars, Year 8 (1919). <i>Obv.</i> uniformed bust to left. <i>Rev.</i> denomination within wreath. Floral border. (KM Y331; K 1530). <i>Uncirculated and rare.</i></p> <p>Estimate: US\$4,200-5,000      Realised _____</p>
<p>*511 —<b>Tsao Kun</b>: Silver Dollar, undated (1923). <i>Obv.</i> facing bust in military uniform. <i>Rev.</i> crossed flags. (K 678). <i>About uncirculated.</i></p> <p>Estimate: US\$350-400      Realised _____</p>	<p>*522 —<b>Yuan Shih-Kai</b>: Gold 20 Dollars, Year 8 (1919). <i>Obv.</i> bust of Yuan Shih-Kai left, within ornamental border. <i>Rev.</i> value in wreath, within ornamental border. (Kann 1530; F 4). <i>Choice about uncirculated. Rare.</i></p> <p>Estimate: US\$4,500-5,500      Realised _____</p>
<p>*512 —<b>Tsao Kun</b>: Silver Dollar, undated (1923). <i>Obv.</i> facing facing bust in military uniform. <i>Rev.</i> crossed flags. (Kann 678). <i>About uncirculated, a few tiny rim nicks.</i></p> <p>Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised _____</p>	<p>*523 —<b>Yuan Shih-Kai</b>: Gold 10 Dollars Year 1 (1916). <i>Obv.</i> bust of Yuan Shih-Kai left. <i>Rev.</i> winged dragon facing left. On the installation of Yuan Shih-Kai as "Emperor Hung Hsien." (Kann 1515; F 3). <i>About uncirculated. Rare.</i></p> <p>Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500      Realised _____</p>
<p>*513 段祺瑞 <b>Tuan Chi-Jui</b>: Silver Dollar, undated (1924). <i>Obv.</i> facing bust. <i>Rev.</i> Chinese characters for "Peace" within wreath. (K 683). <i>Light greyish tone, uncirculated.</i></p> <p>Estimate: US\$400-450      Realised _____</p>	<p>*524 —<b>Yuan Shih-Kai</b>: Gold 10 Dollars, Year 8 (1919). <i>Obv.</i> bust of Yuan Shih-Kai left, within ornamental border. <i>Rev.</i> value in wreath within ornamental border. (Kann 1531; F 5). <i>Nice about uncirculated. Rare.</i></p> <p>Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000      Realised _____</p>
<p>*514 —<b>Tuan Chi-Jui</b>: Silver Dollar, undated (1924). <i>Obv.</i> facing bust. <i>Rev.</i> Chinese characters for "Peace" within wreath. (K 683). <i>Uncirculated.</i></p> <p>Estimate: US\$400-450      Realised _____</p>	<p>*525 —<b>Yuan Shih-Kai</b>: Gold 10 Dollars, Year 8 (1919). <i>Obv.</i> bust of Yuan Shih-Kai left within ornamental border. <i>Rev.</i> value in wreath, within ornamental border. (Kann 1531; F 5). <i>About uncirculated, tiny rev. rim nick. Rare.</i></p> <p>Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000      Realised _____</p>
<p>*515 —<b>Tuan Chi-Jui</b>: Silver Dollar, undated (1924). <i>Obv.</i> facing bust. <i>Rev.</i> Chinese characters for "Peace" within wreath. (K 683). <i>Uncirculated.</i></p> <p>Estimate: US\$400-450      Realised _____</p>	<p>*526 —<b>Yuan Shih-Kai</b>: Gold Pattern 5 Dollars, Year 3 (1914). <i>Obv.</i> bust of Yuan Shih-Kai left. <i>Rev.</i> dragon facing left, filling entire area. (Kann 1517). <i>About uncirculated.</i></p> <p>Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000      Realised _____</p>
<p>*516 —<b>Tuan Chi-Jui</b>: Silver Dollar, undated (1924). <i>Obv.</i> facing bust. <i>Rev.</i> Chinese characters for "Peace" within wreath. (K 683). <i>Uncirculated.</i></p> <p>Estimate: US\$400-450      Realised _____</p>	<p>*527 —<b>Yuan Shih-Kai</b>: Gold Dollar, undated (c. 1916) for the Imperial Hung Hsien regime. <i>Obv.</i> facing military bust. <i>Rev.</i> winged dragon with Chinese inscriptions above and below. (KM Pn44; K 1560). <i>Small planchet flaw on obv., otherwise about uncirculated.</i></p> <p>Estimate: US\$5,000-6,000      Realised _____</p>
<p>*517 —<b>Tuan Chi-Jui</b>: Silver Commemorative Dollar, undated (1924). <i>Obv.</i> facing bust. <i>Rev.</i> Chinese inscription "PEACE" within wreath. (K 683). <i>Choice about uncirculated.</i></p> <p>Estimate: US\$350-450      Realised _____</p> <p>*518 —<b>Tuan Chi-Jui</b>: Silver Dollar, undated (1924). <i>Obv.</i> 3/4 facing bust in civilian dress. <i>Rev.</i> inscription in wreath. (Kann 683). <i>About uncirculated.</i></p> <p>Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised _____</p>	<p>528 —<b>Yuan Shih-Kai</b>: Gold Dollar, Year 9 (1920). <i>Obv.</i> bust to left. <i>Rev.</i> value within wreath. (Kann 1562). <i>Uncirculated, rare.</i></p> <p>Estimate: US\$10,000-12,000      Realised _____</p>
<p>*519 —<b>Tuan Chi-Jui</b>: Silver Dollar, undated (1924). <i>Obv.</i> 3/4 facing bust in civilian dress. <i>Rev.</i> inscription in wreath. (Kann 683). <i>About uncirculated.</i></p> <p>Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised _____</p>	<p>*529 —<b>Yuan Shih-Kai</b>: Silver Dollar, undated (1914). <i>Obv.</i> 3/4 facing bust with high plumed hat. <i>Rev.</i> value in wreath. (Kann 663; Y 322). <i>Choice uncirculated.</i></p> <p>Estimate: US\$300-350      Realised _____</p>



- \*530 —**Yuan Shih-Kai**: Silver Dollar, undated (1914). Founding of the Republic. (KM Y322). *Uncirculated*.  
Estimate: US\$300-350      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 531 —**Yuan Shih-Kai**: Silver Dollar, undated (c. 1914). *Obv.* facing bust with high hat. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 322). *Extremely fine*.  
Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 532 —**Yuan Shih-Kai**: Silver Commemorative Dollar, undated (1916). *Obv.* military bust with feather cap. *Rev.* value within wreath. (KM Y322). *Some surface nicks, very fine*.  
Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 533 —**Yuan Shih-Kai**: Silver Dollar (3), Year 3, 9, 10 (1914, 1920, 1921). *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 329). *All uncirculated*. (3 pcs)  
Estimate: US\$50-70      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*534 —**Yuan Shih-Kai**: Silver "Hung Hsien" Dollar, undated (1916). *Obv.* military bust. *Rev.* winged dragon. (KM Y332). *Light greyish tone, uncirculated*.  
Estimate: US\$400-450      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*535 —**Yuan Shih-Kai**: Silver "Hung Hsien" Dollar, undated (1916). *Obv.* bust in military uniform. *Rev.* winged dragon. (KM Y332; K 663). *Uncirculated*.  
Estimate: US\$450-500      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*536 —**Yuan Shih-Kai**: Silver Dollar, Year 1 (1916). For the installation of Yuan Shih-Kai as "Emperor Hung Hsien". *Obv.* 3/4 facing bust with high plumed hat. *Rev.* winged dragon facing left. (Y 332; Kann 663). *About uncirculated*.  
Estimate: US\$300-350      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*537 —**Yuan Shih-Kai**: Silver Dollar, Year 1 (1916). For the installation of Yuan Shih-Kai as "Emperor Hung Hsien". *Obv.* 3/4 facing bust with high plumed hat. *Rev.* winged dragon facing left. (Y 332; Kann 663). *About uncirculated*.  
Estimate: US\$300-350      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*538 —**Yuan Shih-Kai**: Silver Dollar, Year 1 (1916). For the installation of Yuan Shih-Kai as "Emperor Hung Hsien". *Obv.* 3/4 facing bust with high plumed hat. *Rev.* winged dragon facing left. (Y 332; Kann 663). *About uncirculated*.  
Estimate: US\$300-350      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*539 —**Yuan Shih-Kai**: Silver Dollar, Year 1 (1916). On Yuan Shih-Kai's installation as "Emperor Hung Hsien". *Obv.* 3/4 facing bust with high plumed hat. *Rev.* winged dragon facing left. (Kann 663; Y 332). *About uncirculated*.  
Estimate: US\$300-350      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*540 —**Yuan Shih-Kai**: Silver Dollar Pattern, Year 3 (1914). *Obv.* bust in half profile to left, "L. GIORGI" above shoulder at right. *Rev.* value within wreath. (KM Pn33; K 643a). *Uncirculated and rare*.  
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*541 —**Yuan Shih Kai**: Silver Dollar Pattern, Year 3 (1914). *Obv.* bust in half profile to left. *Rev.* value within wreath. (KM Pn32; K 643). *Brilliant, about uncirculated*.  
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 542 —**Yuan Shih-Kai**: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914). Counter-marked 3 Chinese characters in rectangular box, meaning SOVIET on *obv.* (KM K650k). *Marks on obv. and nicks at rim, otherwise good fine*.  
Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*543 —**Yuan Shih-Kai**: Copper Dollar Pattern, undated (1916). *Obv.* bust in military uniform, "L. GIORGI" above shoulder at right. *Rev.* winged dragon. (K 663x). *Toned, uncirculated and rare*.  
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*544 —**Yuan Shih-Kai**: Silver 50 Cents, Year 3 (1914). (KM Y328; K 655). *About uncirculated*.  
Estimate: US\$50-60      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*545 民国 **Republic**: Gold "Dragon and Phoenix" Dollar, Year 12 (1923). *Obv.* dragon and phoenix. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Kann 1575). *Choice uncirculated. Rare*.  
Estimate: US\$12,000-14,000      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*546 —**Republic**: Silver "Dragon and Phoenix" Dollar, Year 12 (1923). *Obv.* dragon and phoenix. *Rev.* large Chinese characters "One Yuan". (KM Y336.1; K 680a). *Uncirculated and very scarce*.  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*547 —**Republic**: Silver "Dragon and Phoenix" Dollar, Year 12 (1923). *Obv.* dragon and phoenix. *Rev.* large Chinese characters "One Yuan". (KM Y336.1; K 680a). *Light golden tone, about uncirculated and rare*.  
Estimate: US\$800-900      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*548 —**Republic**: Bronze 20 Cash, Year 22 (1933). Central round hole. (KM Y325a). *Toned, about uncirculated*.  
Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*549 —**Republic**: Bronze 1 Fen, Year 28 (1939). *Obv.* sun in circle. *Rev.* "Pu money" dividing denomination. (Y 353). *About uncirculated*.  
Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*550 —**Republic**: Brass Uniface Pattern 2 Mace 5 Candareens, undated (1949). *Obv.* denomination within open wreath.



Rev. blank. Plain edge. Pattern for proposed gold coinage struck by the Central Mint in October 1949. Unlisted. *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$150-200      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 551 日本傀儡政权 **Puppet State:** Manchukuo Copper Fen, TT 2 (1933), (Y 2); Copper 5 Li, TT 3 (1934), (Y 1). *Both uncirculated.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$30-40      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 552 中华苏维埃 **Chinese Soviet Republic:** Silver 20 Cents, 1932 (KM Y508). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 553 —**Chinese Soviet Republic:** Silver 20 Cents, 1933. (KM Y508; K 805). Together with Copper 5 Fen, undated. (KM Y507). *Both very fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 554 —**Chinese Soviet Republic:** Copper 5 Cents, undated. (KM Y507). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*555 —**Hupei-Honan-Anhwei Soviet:** Silver Dollar, 1932. *Obv.* hammer and sickle over globe with 12 Chinese characters around. *Rev.* value within circle surrounded by Chinese legend. (K 803; Ch 256). *Good fine.*

Estimate: US\$600-700      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*556 —**Szechuan-Shensi Soviet:** Silver Dollar, 1934. *Obv.* hammer and sickle over globe with 11 Chinese characters at top, date below. *Rev.* value within beaded circle, medium-solid stars at either side. (K 808; Ch 261). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*557 —**Szechuan-Shensi Soviet:** Silver Dollar, 1934. Similar to last, also medium-solid stars at either side. (K 808; CH 261). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*558 —**Szechuan-Shensi Soviet:** Silver Dollar, 1934. Similar to last, but large solid stars with curved lines at either side. (K 808a; CH 260). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$450-550      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*559 **Szechuan-Shensi Soviet:** Silver Dollar, 1934. Similar to last, but small outlined, interlaced stars at either side. (K 808c; CH 259). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$500-600      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*560 —**Szechuan-Shensi Soviet:** Silver Dollar, 1934. Similar to last, also small outlined, interlaced stars at either side. (K 808c; CH 259). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$550-650      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*561 —**Szechuan-Shensi Soviet:** Silver Dollar, 1934. Similar to last, but small solid stars at either side. (K 808d; CH 262). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*562 —**Szechuan-Shensi Soviet:** Silver Dollar, 1934. Similar to last, also small solid stars at either side. (K 808f). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$350-400      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*563 —**Szechuan-Shensi Soviet:** Silver Dollar, 1934. Similar to last, also small solid star at either side. (K 808k). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$350-400      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*564 —**Szechuan-Shensi Soviet:** Silver Dollar, 1934. Similar to last, also small solid stars at either side. (K 808j). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*565 —**Szechuan-Shensi Soviet:** Silver Dollar, 1934. Similar to last, also small solid stars at either side. (K 808l; CH 262). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$350-400      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*566 —**Szechuan-Shensi Soviet:** Silver Dollar, 1934. Similar to last, also small solid stars at either side. (K 808l; CH 262). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$350-400      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*567 —**Szechuan-Shensi Soviet:** Silver Dollar, 1934. Similar to last, also small solid stars at either side. (K 808m). *Fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*568 —**Szechuan-Shensi Soviet:** Silver Dollar, 1934. Similar to last, also small solid stars at either side. (K 808q). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$350-400      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*569 —**Szechuan-Shensi Soviet:** Silver Dollar, 1934. Similar to last, also small solid stars at either side. (K 808o). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*570 —**Szechuan-Shensi Soviet:** Silver Dollar, 1934. Similar to last, but outlined stars (inside space hollow) at either side. (K 808r; CH 257). *Good very fine and very rare.*

Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 571 —**Szechuan-Shensi Soviet:** Copper 500 Cash (2), 1934. (KM Y512.1). *Generally good very fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$160-200      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 572 —**Szechuan-Shensi Soviet:** Copper 500 Cash (2), 1934. (KM Y512.2). *Generally very fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$160-200      Realised \_\_\_\_\_



- 573 —**Szechuan-Shensi Soviet**: Copper 200 Cash (2), 1934. (KM Y511.1). *Generally very fine.* (2 pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 574 —**Szechuan-Shensi Soviet**: Copper 200 Cash (2), 1933. (KM Y510.1, 510.2). *Generally about fine.* (2 pcs)  
Estimate: US\$160-200 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*575 中华人民共和国 **People's Republic (1949- )**: Gold 800 Yuan, 1981. For the Bronze Age Finds. *Obv.* arms. *Rev.* statue of elephant. (F 9; Y 30). 1,000 pieces struck. *Choice proof in case of issue.*  
Estimate: US\$600-800 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 576 —**People's Republic (1949- )**: Gold 400 Yuan Set (4), 1979. For the 30th anniversary of the People's Republic. *Obv.* arms. *Rev.* various buildings in Tienanmen Square. (F 1-4; Y 4-7). *All choice proof in case of issue with certificate.* (4 pcs)  
Estimate: US\$700-900 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 577 —**People's Republic (1949- )**: Gold 400 Yuan Set (4), 1979. For the 30th anniversary of the People's Republic. *Obv.* arms. *Rev.* various buildings in Tienanmen Square. (F 1-4; Y 4-7). *All choice proofs in case of issue with certificate.* (4 pcs)  
Estimate: US\$700-900 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*578 —**People's Republic (1949- )**: Gold 100 Yuan, 1983. For Marco Polo. *Obv.* building. *Rev.* bust of Marco Polo above ships. 950 pieces struck. (F 54; Y 56). *Choice proof in case of issue with certificate.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*579 —**People's Republic (1949- )**: Gold 100 Yuan, 1986. For the Year of Peace. *Obv.* arms. *Rev.* seated female figure. 350 pieces struck. (F 60; Y 120). *Choice proof in case of issue with certificate.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 580 —**People's Republic (1949- )**: Gold 100 Yuan, 1988. For the Year of the Dragon. *Obv.* temple. *Rev.* 2 dragons. (F 23; Y 175). *Choice proof in case of issue with certificate.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 581 —**People's Republic (1949- )**: Gold 100 Yuan, 1988. For the Year of the Dragon. *Obv.* temple. *Rev.* 2 dragons. (F 23; Y 175). *Choice proof in case of issue with certificate.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 582 —**People's Republic (1949- )**: Gold 100 Yuan, 1988. For the Year of the Dragon. *Obv.* temple. *Rev.* 2 Dragons. (F 23; Y 175). *Proof, some light hairlines and spots. In case of issue with certificate.*  
Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 583 —**People's Republic (1949- )**: Silver 30 Yuan, 1981. For the Year of the Rooster. *Obv.* building. *Rev.* rooster. (Y 32). *Proof in case of issue with certificate.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 584 —**People's Republic (1949- )**: Silver 5 Yuan, 1986. For the Year of Peace. *Obv.* arms. *Rev.* seated female figure. (Y 119). *Choice proof in case of issue with certificate.*  
Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 中国, 民国—台湾  
**CHINA, REPUBLIC—TAIWAN**
- 585 **Taiwan**: Silver 2,000 Dollars, Year 55 (1966), 80th birthday of Chiang Kai-Shek. Silver 2,000 Dollars, Year 60 (1971), 60th Anniversary of Founding of Republic. Silver 150 Dollars, Year 65 (1976), 90th birthday of Chiang Kai-Shek. (Bruce XM610, XM615; KM M1). *The first cleaned, all uncirculated.* (3 pcs)  
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 586 **Taiwan**: Silver 1 Yuan, Year 50 (1961). Commemorating 50th Anniversary of the Republic. (KM A537). *Cleaned, minor surface nicks. Very fine, very scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 中国, 外国租界地—香港  
**CHINA, FOREIGN ENCLAVES—HONG KONG**
- \*587 Shanghai Silver One Tael Pattern, 1867. *Obv.* British Royal Arms and English legend. *Rev.* dragon with Chinese characters surroundings. (Pr 316; K 912). *Brilliant mint state and extremely rare.*  
Estimate: US\$12,000-15,000 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 中国 — 臆造品  
**CHINA — FANTASY**
- \*588 **Fantasy**: Gold 5 Dollars (c. 1930). Gen. Feng Kuo-Chang issue. *Obv.* facing bust. *Rev.* crossed flags and banners. Weight: 3.5gm. (Kann B94). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*589 **Fantasy**: Kirin Silver 1/2 Tael, Year 8, Kuang Hsu (1882). *Obv.* 12 seal-script characters within central square. *Rev.* 4 Chinese characters within square. Border of 16 arcs on both *obv.* and *rev.* (K B30). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*590 **Fantasy**: Kwangtung Silver Dollar, undated. *Obv.* facing bust of Kuang Hsu. *Rev.* Chinese characters flanked by 2 dragons. (Kann B19). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$200-300 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*591 **Fantasy**: Kwangtung Silver 5 Mace, undated. *Obv.* Chinese legend, bats at left and right. *Rev.* "SHOU" and dragons. (K B35). *About uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised \_\_\_\_\_



\*592 **Fantasy:** Silver Dollar (c. 1928). "Auto" issue. *Obv.* antique car in circle. *Rev.* inscription in circle. Same design as Kweichow "Auto" Dollar. *Choice extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*593 **Fantasy:** Shansi Silver Dollar, Year 4, Hsien Feng (1854). *Obv.* 12 Chinese characters. *Rev.* 6 Chinese characters. Weight: 22gm. Diameter: 39mm. *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*594 **Fantasy:** Sinkiang Copper 20 Cash, undated (c. 1912). *Obv.* Chinese legend. *Rev.* crossed flags, Turki legend above and below. *Toned, about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*595 **Fantasy:** Tainan Mint Silver Tael, undated. *Obv.* Chinese inscriptions. *Rev.* Chinese and Manchu inscriptions. (K B18). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*596 **Fantasy, Chang Hsun:** Silver Medal, 1st Year of the Republic (1912). *Obv.* facing bust, "GIORGI" above shoulder at right. *Rev.* crossed flags, date above. (Kann Plate 191). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$200-300      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*597 **Fantasy:** Yuan Shih-Kai Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914). *Obv.* half profile bust to left. *Rev.* denomination within wreath. (Similar to K 643). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$300-400      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*598 **Fantasy:** Chinese Soviet Dollar, 1931. *Obv.* hammer and sickle superimposed on globe surrounded by 15 Chinese characters. *Rev.* value flanked by hammer and sickle, date above and "Workers' and Farmers' Bank" in Chinese below. *Good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$350-400      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

中国—纪念章  
**CHINA —MEDALS**

The following orders and decorations were awarded to Paul Henry King, Commissioner to the Imperial Chinese Customs Service 1900-21.

599 清朝 **Ching Dynasty:** Order of the Double Dragon, Second Class, Second Grade, Breast Star and Neck Badge, the star silver and silver gilt with carved coral sphere in centre, Manchu legend around and 2 Imperial dragons chasing a coral sun with enamelled rays, the badge in the shape of a bauhinia flower and bearing similar devices likewise with a carved coral at the centre. The set contained in original lacquered case of issue with maroon silk sash below. Dimension: 89mm, 50mm. *Slight chips to the enamel, otherwise extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$400-600      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

According to the accompanying label, this order was conferred on Paul Henry King by a special Imperial Decree of October 1908.

\*600 — **Ching Dynasty:** Order of the Double Dragon, Third Class, Neck Badge, Type III (1902-11). Large silver and enamel neck badge consisting of a central medallion set upon an 8-pointed silver star. The central medallion has a sapphire in the centre surrounded by blue enamelled rays, Chinese and Manchu characters "Order of the Double Dragon, Presented by the Emperor" and 2 imperial dragons chasing a coral sun with enamelled rays. Between the tails of the dragons are waves of the China Sea. With suspension ring and replacement ribbon in a fitted blackwood case. *Nicely toned, extremely fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

601 — **Ching Dynasty:** Order of the Double Dragon, Third Class, First Grade, Neck Badge, silver and silver gilt with cabochon sapphire in centre, Manchu legend around and 2 Imperial dragons chasing a coral sun with enamelled rays. Contained in original yellow silk covered case of issue with space for the ribbon below (lacking). Dimension: 94mm. *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

Inside the case is pasted a cutting from The London Gazette, undated, referring to the award.

602 — **Ching Dynasty:** Order of the Double Dragon, Third Class, First Grade, Neck Badge, silver and silver gilt with cabochon sapphire in centre, Manchu legend around and 2 Imperial dragons chasing a coral sun with enamelled rays. Contained in original lacquered case of issue with blue neck ribbon with 2 green stripes below. Dimension: 77mm. *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

603 — **Ching Dynasty:** Order of the Double Dragon, Third Class, First Grade, Badge, silver and silver gilt with cabochon sapphire in centre, Manchu legend around and 2 Imperial dragons chasing a coral sun with enamelled rays. With short blue ribbon with 2 green stripes for attachment to a medal bar. Dimension: 75mm. *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-200      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*604 — **Ching Dynasty:** Silver Medal, undated. *Obv.* and *rev.* 2 dragons with fireball in between, Chinese legend above and below. *Good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*605 **Lu Yu-Ting:** Silver Medal, Year 5 (1916). *Obv.* facing bust. *Rev.* Chinese legend above eagle within wreath. Diameter: 39mm. (Kann plate 190). *Brilliant uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*606 **Lu Yu-Ting:** Silver Medal, Year 5 (1916). Similar to last, but diameter: 32mm. (Kann plate 190). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$150-180      Realised \_\_\_\_\_



- \*607 **Nye Sze-Chung**: Silver Medal, Year (1920). Diameter: 32mm. (Kann plate 189). *Uncirculated*.  
Estimate: US\$150-200      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*608 Bronze Wuhan Commemorative Medal, undated (c. 1912). Presented by Li Yuan-Hung after the uprising in Wuhan against the Ching Imperial Army. *Obv.* portrait of Li Yuan-Hung on 9-pointed star surrounded by laurel leaves. *Rev.* Chinese characters "Wuhan Commemorative Medal" on 5-star arms. The white enamelled medallion features crossed national flag and army flag in coloured enamel. In fitted case. *Extremely fine and scarce*.  
Estimate: US\$500-600      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 609 Order of the Striped Tiger, First Class (3 stars above tiger's head), Badge, consisting of an 8-rayed star with a central medallion of a tiger sitting on grass against a blue sky, green ribbon with red edge stripes. In lacquer case of issue (slightly marked). Dimension: 67mm. *Extremely fine*.  
Estimate: US\$200-300      Realised \_\_\_\_\_  
The Order was founded in 1912 by President Yuan Shi-Kai.
- \*610 Order of the Golden Grain Badge, Officer's Class (c. 1912). This order was established on 29 July 1912 by President Yuan Shih-Kai for outstanding meritorious civil or military achievement and became obsolete in 1929. The badge is a 8-pointed, gold rimmed white enamel star. The white central medallion portrays gold upright sheaves of grain surrounded by a gold rimmed, turquoise band with small dots in red, yellow, blue, white and black. *Rev.* is red with the inscription "Order of the Golden Grain". Manufactured by French medal maker C. H. — Billard of Paris. In original case of issue. *About extremely fine*.  
Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 611 Order of Chai Ho (Order of the Golden Grain), First Class, Breast Star, silver, silver gilt and enamels, 7 chops on *rev.*, in case of issue (Werlich type II). Dimension: 91mm. *Slight damage to tips of star, otherwise extremely fine and toned*.  
Estimate: US\$150-200      Realised \_\_\_\_\_  
The order was established in 1923 by President Chiang Kai-Shek.
- 612 The Order of Chai Ho (Order of the Golden Grain), Badge with suspension and white-edged red ribbon. In case of issue with lapel rosette. Dimension: 56mm. *Extremely fine*.  
Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 613 The Order of Chai Ho (Order of the Golden Grain), Badge with suspension and red-edged blue ribbon. In case of issue with lapel rosette. Dimension: 56mm. *Extremely fine*.  
Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 614 Order of the Cloud and Banner (Yun Hui), Sixth Class, Badge, silver and enamels with blue red and cream ribbon and rosette. *Rev.* chops and serial no. 3716. In fabric-covered card box of issue. Dimension: 61mm. *Extremely fine*.  
Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 615 Order of the Cloud and Banner (Yun Hui), Seventh Class, Badge, silver and enamels with white, yellow and red ribbon and rosette. *Rev.* chops and serial no. 626. In fabric-covered card box of issue, with ribbon bar. Dimension: 61mm. *Extremely fine*.  
Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 616 Order of the Cloud and Banner (Yun Hui), Eighth Class, Badge, silver and enamels with white, blue and yellow ribbon. *Rev.* chops and serial no. 482. In fabric-covered card box of issue, with ribbon bars. Dimension: 61mm. *Extremely fine*.  
Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 617 Bronze Official Commemorative Medal of the Founding of the Republic of China. *Obv.* two crossed flags, the Kuomintang flag and the national flag, with the inscription "First Year of the Republic of China (1912)". *Rev.* plain but hallmarked. Red scroll type suspender. *Extremely fine*.  
Estimate: US\$110-130      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*618 Silver "Prohibition of Opium" Medal, undated (c. 1919). *Obv.* 6-pointed star with Chinese characters "Prohibition of Opium Medal" on sky blue enamel. *Rev.* Chinese inscription "Commander-in-Chief and Governor of Yunnan, Tang (Chi Yao)". *Very good. Enamel damaged*.  
Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 619 Medal. *Obv.* red cross on top and 4 orchid blossoms (national flower) surrounding. *Rev.* Chinese characters "October 1st in The First Year of K'ang T'e (1938)", "Manchukuo Red Cross Association". *Good very fine*.  
Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*620 **Reformed Government of the Republic of China**: Gilt Medal of the Order of United Glory, First Class. This Order was established in 1943 and was awarded to Japanese officers and Chinese collaborators who distinguished themselves in activities for the Japanese. This Order came in 9 classes and became obsolete with the fall of the puppet government when the Japanese surrendered in 1945. Only a very small number of the medal were issued. *Extremely fine and very scarce*.  
Estimate: US\$500-600      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*621 Gold Medal of the Open International Games, Shanghai, 1921. *Obv.* central Chinese characters surrounded by English legends. *Rev.* "HC 12K". Weight: 13.2gm. *Extremely fine*.  
Estimate: US\$130-160      Realised \_\_\_\_\_



\*622 上海 **Shanghai:** Municipal Police Sports Double Medal. The 2 silver medals are attached to a silver suspender numbered 564 and bear the coat of arms of the Shanghai Municipal Council in silver and coloured enamel with 3 Chinese characters for the SMC. Scrolls with "28th Annual Meet" on top of the medals. *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$320-400      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*623 —**Shanghai:** Silver Municipal Police Hat Badge. The insignia of the Shanghai Municipal Police in the central medallion surrounded by a 6-pointed star. Pin back and 4 British silver hallmarks on *rev.* *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-200      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

624 —**Shanghai:** Commemorative Victory Medal (c.1911) issued by the Military Governor of Shanghai. Silver gilt ovoid. *Obv.* 4 vertical characters, bauhinia flower above and below. *Rev.* similar, but more legend. Silver gilt floral brooch bar and red and white striped ribbon. *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*625 —**Shanghai:** Brass advertising check. *Obv.* H.M. SCHULTZ & CO SHANGHAI around MINT MACHINERY in 2 lines. *Rev.* minting machine. Diameter: 32mm. *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$20-40      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*626 —**Shanghai:** Brass Medal commemorating the completion of the Central Mint at Shanghai, 1930. *Obv.* bust of Sun Yat-Sen left, Chinese characters around. *Rev.* sailing junk and English legend. *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$150-180      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*627 **Sir Chih Chen Lo Feng Lu, K.C.V.O.:** White Metal Medal for visit of the Minister to Birmingham Mint in January 1900. *Obv.* bust three-quarters left, legend around. *Rev.* legend in 9 lines. Diameter: 40mm. *A few minor marks, otherwise brilliant mint state.*

Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*628 **Shipping:** White Metal Medal by Allen and Moore. *Obv.* the Chinese Junk "Keying" in sail. *Rev.* description of the craft and its voyage from Hong Kong to London via The Cape of Good Hope in 18 lines. In contemporary red leather case. *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

中国 — 变体币  
CHINA — ERRORS

\*629 **Error Coin:** Hunan Province Copper 10 Cash. Full *obv.* brockage, undated (c. 1920). (KM Y392.1 for type; Woodward *obv.* "O"). *Toned, about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$100-130      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*630 **Error Coin:** Republic General Issue Copper 10 Cash. *Rev.* brockage, undated (c. 1920). (KM Y306 for type; Woodward *rev.* type "20"). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$90-110      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

631 **Error Coin:** Republic General Issue Nickel 5 Fen (2), Year 25 (1936). The first piece struck 40% off-centre with full date, the second struck 50% off-centre with partial date. (KM Y348 for type). *Both uncirculated* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

中国 — 杂项  
CHINA — MISCELLANEOUS

\*632 **Republic (1911- ):** Gold rectangular Bar. (c. 1940). *Obv.* stamped "Made by Central Mint" in Chinese. *Rev.* stamped with "Pu money" at left, "Serial no. CK 44088, fineness 997.6, weight .964." at right. Weight: 30.0gm. *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$600-800      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*633 **Republic (1911- ):** Gold rectangular Bar. (c. 1940). Uniface. Stamped "Serial no. CK 21,584, fineness 996.9, weight .183." Same style and manufacture as Central Mint bar. Weight: 5.7gm. *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$125-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

634 Gold weight, holed. *Obv.* Chinese characters "Tian Sheng Goldsmith, Pure Gold". Weight: 18.6gm. *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$280-350      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*635 Silver boat-shaped 50 Taels Sycee, c. 1920. Stamped "Jing Du (Beijing)", "Republic Year Month Day", "Tian Fu Ji Zi Hao" in Chinese characters. Weight: 1,775gm. *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*636 Silver boat-shaped 50 Taels Sycee, c. 1920. Stamped "Republic of China Year Month Day", "Tai Qu Xian (Shansi)", "Jing Pao (Mirror Ingot)", "Qian Yuan Sheng" in Chinese characters. Weight: 1,845gm. *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

637 **Mixed Lot: Hu Peh:** Silver Dollar. **Kiangnan:** Silver 20 Cents (2), CD1900, CD1905; 10 Cents (2), CD1899, CD1900. **Fukien:** Silver 20 Cents, 5 Cents, undated (1898-1908). **Fengtien:** Silver 10 Cents, 1898. **Manchuria:** Silver 20 Cents (2), 1907, 1909. (KM 127.1, 143a.5, 143a.12, 142a.2, 142a.4, 104.1, 102.1, 84, 210, 213.1). **Kuang Hsu:** Silver 10 Cents, undated (1908). (KM Y12). **Yuan Shih-Kai:** Silver 10 Cents, Year 5 (1916). (KM Y326). "Dragon & Pheonix" Silver 20 Cents, 10 Cents, Year 15 (1926). (KM Y335, 334). *Fine to very fine.* (15 pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised \_\_\_\_\_



\*638 Brass Pattern Cash by Ralph Heaton and Sons, Birmingham, England. *Extremely fine, rare.*

Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*639 **Szechuan Province:** Bronze Token, undated (c. 1930). *Obv.* 2 Chinese "5" and 2 numeral "5" enclosed in 4 circles, floral border. *Rev.* crossed flags, plum blossom above. *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*640 **Tong K. Wing, Shanghai:** Aluminium Tokens for 1, 5 Units, undated (c. 1940). *Obv.* "Tong K. Wing. Shanghai. China" surrounding value. *Rev.* Geometric design. *Both extremely fine with light oxidation.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$125-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

哥伦比亚

COLOMBIA

\*641 **Charles IV (1788-1808):** Gold 8 Escudos, 1806JF. (KM 62.2). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$900-1,100      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

法国

FRANCE

642 **Louis Philippe (1830-48):** White Metal Pattern 100 Francs Essai, undated. *Obv.* head left. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Gad 1127). *About uncirculated, cut on edge at 7 o'clock.*

Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*643 **Second Republic (1848-52):** White Metal Pattern 5 Francs Piefort, 1848. *Obv.* female head left. *Rev.* value in wreath. Lettered edge. *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

644 **Third Republic (1871-1940):** Aluminium-Bronze Piefort 2 Francs Essai, 1920. *Obv.* Mercury seated. *Rev.* value in circle. (Gad 533P). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

645 **Third Republic (1871-1940):** Aluminium-Bronze Piefort 2 Francs Essai, 1931. *Obv.* female head left. *Rev.* value between cornucopia. (Gad 535P). *Nice uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

646 **Third Republic (1871-1940):** Aluminium-Bronze Piefort 1 Franc Essai, 1920. *Obv.* Mercury seated left. *Rev.* value in circle. (Gad 468P). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

647 **Third Republic (1871-1940):** Aluminium-Bronze Piefort 50 Centimes Essai, 1931. *Obv.* female head left. *Rev.* value between cornucopia. (Gad 423P). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$40-60      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*648 **Third Republic (1871-1914):** Nickel Silver Pattern 4, 2, 1 Centime (1889-90). *Obv.* "PROJECT T M NICKEL". *Rev.* 2 figures back to back with denomination below. (Guilloteau 4110, 4111, 4112). *Extremely fine.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-200      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

法属印度支那

FRENCH INDO-CHINA

\*649 Proof Silver 50 Centimes, 1889-A, Paris. *Obv.* Liberty seated. *Rev.* value in wreath. (Y 8; KM 4). 100 pieces struck. *Proof, obv. rim bump at 3 o'clock, hairlines. Rare.*

Estimate: US\$500-600      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

650 French Indo-China: Silver 20 Centimes, 1899-A, Paris, (Y 15; KM 10), *extremely fine, cleaned.* Silver 10 Centimes, 1900-A, Paris, (Y 14; KM 9). *Nice reddish gold-toned about uncirculated.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$40-60      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

德国

GERMANY

651 **Hamburg:** Silver 2 Marks, 1906J. (KM 57a). *Almost uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$90-110      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

652 **Weimar Republic (1919-33):** Proof Aluminium 3 Marks, 1923-E, Muldenhütten. Third anniversary of Weimar Constitution. *Obv.* eagle. *Rev.* value and date. (Y 28; KM 29). *Nice proof.*

Estimate: US\$40-60      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*653 **Berlin Fire Brigade Decoration:** A gilt and red enamelled cross with the coat of arms of the city of Berlin at centre and oak leaves between arms. *Rev.* name of decoration. With one ribbon bar and one rosette, both with enamel cross. In original case. *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

英国

GREAT BRITAIN

\*654 **George III (1760-1820):** Copper Pattern 1 Guinea, 1782. *Obv.* laureate head right. *Rev.* crowned arms. *Nice brown uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*655 **George IV (1820-30):** Gold Sovereign, 1825. *Obv.* bare head left. *Rev.* crowned arms. (F 377; KM 696). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*656 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver Second China War Medal (1857-60). Unnamed and without bar. Together with Japanese Bronze Medal commemorating World War I



and French Third Republic Bronze Medal for service in the Orient. *Generally about extremely fine.* (3 pcs)

The first piece illustrated.

Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 657 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver China War Medal, 1900. Issued to 1577 Naick Sham Singh, 14th Sikhs for services during the Boxers Rebellion. *Good very fine and scarce, especially for a native regiment. Together with a matching miniature, about extremely fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*658 **Thames Nautical Training College:** HMS Worcester King's Gold Medal awarded to Bernard Morris Harman, 1927. *Obv.* bust of George V. *Rev.* "His Majesty the King's Medal", "Thames Nautical Training College HMS Worcester". Recipient's name and date on edge. This medal was awarded annually to the best naval cadet. Weight: 5gm of 24-karat gold. In original red leather case with KGV cypher. *Extremely fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$800-900      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*659 Gold Cross of St. John Ambulance Association. A rare 14-karat Gold Cross awarded to 492763 Nellie Wheatley. This type was issued in 1920-40 to recipients who had qualified themselves in first aid and other examinations. It comes in 3 types: Gold, Silver and Bronze. The Gold Cross was usually awarded to members of the upper class. In original case. *Extremely fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*660 Ancient Order of Foresters Silver Medal awarded to Chief Ranger A. Hughes on 19 September 1906. Star-shaped badge with white, blue, red and green enamel with "Ancient Order of Foresters" and coat of arms on central medallion. *Rev.* hallmark. A horn and a stag on crown suspender attached on original ribbon. In original case of issue. *About extremely fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

危地馬拉

#### GUATEMALA

- \*661 **Charles IV (1788-1808):** Gold 8 Escudos, 1794JJ. *Marks on obv. field, otherwise about extremely fine.*

Estimate: US1,000-1,200      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 662 **Ferdinand VII (1808-33):** Silver 8 Reales, 1821M. (KM 69). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

香港

#### HONG KONG

- \*663 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver Proof Dollar, 1866. (KM 10). *Brilliant mint state.*

Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*664 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver Dollar, 1866. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* inscription and value. (Y 8; KM 10). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*665 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver Dollar, 1866. (KM 10). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$300-350      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*666 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver Dollar, 1866. (KM 10; Pr 1). *Good very fine, deep obv. rim.*

Estimate: US\$150-200      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*667 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver Dollar, 1866 (KM 10; Pr 1). *Several edge nicks, otherwise about very fine.*

Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*668 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver Dollar, 1867. (KM 10). *Toned, about extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$300-350      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*669 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver Dollar, 1867. (KM 10; Pr 2). *Variety with fat "7" in date. Two cuts in field below bust, some scuffs, otherwise very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-200      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*670 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver Dollar, 1867. (KM 10; Pr 2). *Variety with normal "7". Edge knock on rev. rim at 11 o'clock, otherwise good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$125-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 671 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver Dollar, 1867. (KM 10). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*672 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver Dollar, 1868. *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* inscription and value. (Y 8; KM 10). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*673 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver Dollar, 1868. (KM 10; Pr 3). *Several edge knocks, otherwise good very fine, rev. better.*

Estimate: US\$150-200      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 674 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver Dollar, 1868. (KM 10; Pr 3). *Fine to very fine.*

Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 675 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver Dollar, 1868, (Y 8; KM 10), *about fine, hole at 12 o'clock.* Silver 50 Cents, 1890, (Y 7; KM 9), *fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$40-60      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*676 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver Proof Half Dollar, 1866. *Reeded edge.* (KM 6). *Mint state and rare.*

Estimate: US\$2,300-2,800      Realised \_\_\_\_\_



- \*677 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver Proof Half Dollar, 1866. Reeded edge. (KM 6). *Light greyish tone, light porosity on bust on obv., otherwise about uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*678 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver Half Dollar, 1866. (KM 8). *Very fine and very scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 679 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 50 Cents (2), 1890, 1891. (KM 9.1; Pr 6, 7). *Extremely fine and very fine.* (2 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 680 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 50 Cents (2), 1891H, 1893. (KM 9.2, 9.1; Pr 8, 11). *Very fine and good fine.* (2 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$50-60      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 681 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 20 Cents (11), 1868, 1873, 1875H, 1876H, 1880H, 1888, 1889, 1889H, 1890, 1891H, 1894. (KM 7). *The first coin with an attempted piercing, otherwise generally very fine, a few better.* (11 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 682 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 10 Cents (18), 1863, 1865, 1866 (2, both varieties), 1867, 1868, 1872H, 1877H, 1879, 1884, 1885, 1891, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1897H, 1898, 190. (KM 10; Pr 3). *Generally very fine or better.* (18 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 683 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 10 Cents, 1868. (KM 6.3). *Weakly struck near centre on obv. and rev., otherwise toned, uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 684 **Victoria (1873-1901):** Silver 10 Cents, 1889. Somewhat prooflike surfaces and wire edge. Possibly specimen strike. *About extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 685 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 10 Cents (17). 1899. (Y 3; KM 5). *All nice golden-toned uncirculated.* (17 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$125-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 686 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 5 Cents (18), 1868 (2), 1872/68H, 1873, 1877H, 1885, 1887, 1890H, 1892H, 1893, 1894, 1897 (2), 1898, 1900H (3), 1901. (KM 5). *Generally very fine or better.* (18 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*687 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Bronze Proof/Pattern Cent, 1863. With central dot as on the silver coinage (KM 4.1; Pr 287/1658). *Dull, about extremely fine and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$300-400      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*688 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Bronze Proof 1 Cent, 1879. (KM 4.3). *Lustrous mint state.*
- Estimate: US\$220-280      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 689 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Bronze Cent (2), 1863, 1865. (K 4.1; Pr 165, 166). *Both uncirculated with much original lustre.* (2 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$125-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*690 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Copper Pattern 1 Cash, 1863. (KM Pn65; Pr 306). *Much original lustre, uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$150-200      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*691 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Copper Pattern 1 Cash, 1863. (KM Pn63; Pr 304). Central hole: 4mm. *Traces of original lustre, about uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$150-200      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*692 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Copper Pattern 1 Cash, 1863. (KM Pn63; Pr 304). Central hole: 5mm. *Traces of original lustre, about uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$150-200      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 693 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Bronze 1 Mil (3), 1865 (2), 1866; Bronze 1 Cent, 1900H. **Edward VII (1901-10):** Bronze 1 Cent, 1904H. (KM Y1, 1.a, 2.2, 9). *Generally extremely fine to uncirculated.* (5 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$180-220      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 694 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver Medal by Wyon for Service rendered during the Plague of 1894. *Obv.* inscription within circular legend. *Rev.* man and woman tending victim while pushing off allegorical figure of death. Diameter: 36.5mm. Weight: 29.4gm. *Very fine, a few small rim nicks and bumps.*
- Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 695 **Edward VII (1901-1910):** Silver 50 Cents (3), 1902, 1904, 1905; 10 Cents (2), 1902, 1903; 5 Cents (6), 1903, 1904, 1905, 1932, 1933, 1939. (KM 15, 13, 12, 18, 22). *Generally very fine or better.* (11 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 696 **Edward VII (1901-10):** Silver 50 Cents, 1904, 1905. (Y 13; KM 15). *The first fine, the second about uncirculated.* (2 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$40-60      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 697 **Edward VII (1901-10):** Silver 20 Cents, 1905. (KM 13). *Fine, rare.*
- Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 698 **George V (1910-36):** Bronze 1 Cent (3), 1924 (2), 1925. (KM Y4). *Generally about uncirculated.* (3 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$50-70      Realised \_\_\_\_\_



699	<b>Edward VIII (1936):</b> Privately issued Proof Gold "Sovereign". Struck by Tower Mint, London. <i>Obv.</i> bust to left. <i>Rev.</i> junk. Fineness: 0.375. Mintage: 200 pieces. (Bruce XM2). <i>As struck.</i>		"HATTON GARDEN". Plain edge. Diameter: 23mm. Weight: 1.5gm. <i>About uncirculated and very scarce.</i>	
	Estimate: US\$100-120	Realised	Estimate: US\$300-400	Realised
700	<b>George VI (1936-52):</b> Copper-Nickel 20 Cents, 1951. Nickel 5 Cents, 1941KN. (KM Y27.1, 22). <i>The first piece extremely fine, the second very fine.</i> (2 pcs)		*711 Gold Tael Bar, undated (c. 1940). Stamped "Tak Cheong", fineness and "Hong Kong." Weight: 37.4 gm. <i>About uncirculated.</i>	
	Estimate: US\$150-180	Realised	Estimate: US\$500-600	Realised
701	<b>George VI (1936-52):</b> Silver Proof 5 Cents, 1939H. (KM 22). <i>Extremely fine.</i>		*712 Gold Tael Ingot, undated (c. 1940). Stamped with fineness and manufacturer. Weight: 37.4gm. <i>About uncirculated.</i>	
	Estimate: US\$150-180	Realised	Estimate: US\$500-600	Realised
*702	<b>Elizabeth II (1952- ):</b> Nickel-Brass <i>obv.</i> and <i>rev.</i> 50 Cents Trial Strikes. 1980. (KM 41). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (2 pcs)		*713 Gold Tael Ingot, undated (c. 1940). Stamped with fineness and manufacturer. Weight: 37.4gm. <i>About uncirculated.</i>	
	Estimate: US\$175-225	Realised	Estimate: US\$500-600	Realised
703	<b>Elizabeth II (1952- ):</b> Nickel-Brass <i>rev.</i> 20 Cents Trial Strike. 1980. (KM 36). <i>Uncirculated.</i>		*713A Hong Kong Plague Medal, 1894. This very rare Silver medal was issued by the Government of Hong Kong to members of the army and navy as well as selected civilians for services during the outbreak of bubonic plague in the colony between May and September 1894. <i>Obv.</i> man and woman tending a plague victim, the man fending off an allegorical figure of Death. <i>Rev.</i> inscription in raised lettering. The medal was issued to A. E. Davies. Only 400 of the silver medals were issued. <i>Solder run at top of rev., otherwise extremely fine and rare.</i>	
	Estimate: US\$50-70	Realised	Estimate: US\$550-650	Realised
*704	<b>Elizabeth II (1952- ):</b> Nickel-Brass <i>obv.</i> and <i>rev.</i> 10 Cents Trial Strikes. 1980. (KM 28.3). <i>Uncirculated. Rare date.</i> (2 pcs)		印度 <u>INDIA</u>	
	Estimate: US\$350-400	Realised	*714 <b>Adoni:</b> Gold 1/3 Mohur in the name of Alamgir II (1754-59). <i>About extremely fine.</i>	
*705	<b>Elizabeth II (1952- ):</b> Nickel-Brass <i>rev.</i> 10 Cents Trial Strike. 1980. (KM 28.3). <i>Uncirculated. Rare date.</i>		Estimate: US\$100-150	Realised
	Estimate: US\$125-150	Realised	715 <b>Ahmadabad:</b> Silver Zodiac Rupee, AH 1027/13 (1630). <i>Obv.</i> inscription. <i>Rev.</i> Aries (Ram). (Mitchner 3167). <i>Very good.</i>	
*706	<b>Elizabeth II (1953- ):</b> Copper-Nickel 10 Cents, 1980. (KM 33). <i>Extremely fine and rare.</i>		Estimate: US\$30-50	Realised
	Estimate: US\$500-600	Realised	716 <b>Alwar:</b> Silver Rupee, 1877 (Y 5; KM 45), <i>extremely fine.</i> <b>Hyderabad:</b> Silver Rupee, AH 1330 (1912), (Y 53a), <i>uncirculated.</i> <b>Kutch:</b> Silver 5 Kori, VS 1936 (1880), (Y 37), <i>uncirculated.</i> (3 pcs)	
707	<b>Mixed Lot:</b> Silver 50 Cents, 1905. Silver 20 Cents (4), 1885, 1891, 1896, 1904. Silver 10 Cents (6), 1891, 1893, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904. Silver 5 Cents (13), 1890 (2), 1891, 1893, 1904 (5), 1905 (5), 1932. (KM Y15, 7, 14, 6.3, 13, 5, 12, 18). <i>Fine to extremely fine.</i> (26 pcs)		Estimate: US\$40-60	Realised
	Estimate: US\$100-120	Realised	*717 <b>Surat, Shah Jehan II (1719):</b> Gold Mohur. (KM 418.1). <i>Some slight adhesions, otherwise extremely fine.</i>	
708	<b>Mixed Lot:</b> Silver 10 Cents (9), 1888, 1900, 1901 (2), 1902 (3), 1904 (2). (KM Y4.2, 11). <i>Generally uncirculated.</i> (9 pcs)		Estimate: US\$400-500	Realised
	Estimate: US\$120-150	Realised	718 <b>Nawabs of Surat:</b> Rupees (3) in the names of Muhammed Shah, Year 26; 'Alamgir II, Year 5; Shah Jehan, Ahad, Year 1. <i>All about very fine, the last scarce.</i> (3 pcs)	
709	<b>Mixed Lot:</b> Silver 5 Cents (6), 1890H, 1899, 1901, 1903, 1905, 1933. (KM Y3, 10, 18). <i>Generally uncirculated.</i> (6 pcs)		Estimate: US\$100-150	Realised
	Estimate: US\$80-100	Realised		
*710	<b>Johnson Matthey &amp; Co.:</b> Aluminium Trial Piece. <i>Obv.</i> bust of Queen Victoria similar to that of the Hong Kong 20 Cents. <i>Rev.</i> "JOHN MATTHEY & CO." "REFINERS"			



- 719 **Nawabs of Surat:** Rupee and Half-Rupee in the name of Shah Jehan III (1759-60; 1173-74AH). *Both very fine, the former scarce, the latter rare, especially with clear mint, ruler and most of the date (117x).* (2 pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 720 **Nawabs of Surat:** Rupees (3) in the the name of Shah 'Alam II. **Nawabs of Broach:** Rupees (2) in the name of Shah 'Alam II (C.35 and similar). *The Broach Rupees scarce with a clear mint name, all about very fine.* (5 pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 721 **Surat:** Rupees (5) and Half-Rupee in the name of Shah 'Alam II. **Nawabs of Broach:** Rupees (2) in the name of Shah 'Alam (?). Rupee in the name of 'Alamgir II without mint name but with a very unusual mint mark of initial 'Am and sword in letter "sin" of Jalus. **Persia, Azad Khan (1163-70AH):** Rupee, Isfahan, Year 1167 (Album 2726), *rare*; Sadiq Khan, 1193-96AH, Shiraz, Year 1194. (Album 2812). *All very fine.* (11 pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*722 **Patala, Bhupindra Singh (early 20th century):** Gold 1/3 Mohur (KM 15). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-150 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 723 **French East India Company:** "Arcot" Rupees (3) in the name of Ahmed Shah Bahadur (1748-53; 1161-1167AH), Years 3, 4, 6. *All very fine, scarce.* (3 pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 724 **French East India Company:** "Arcot" Rupees (2) in the name of Shah 'Alam II, 11891AH, Year 14; 1197AH, Year 22 (C 46). **Madras Presidency:** "Arcot" Rupees (2), 'Alamgir II, Year 6 (C 469). **Nawabs of Surat:** Rupee, Shah 'Alam II, Year 2x. **Bombay Presidency:** Rupee of Mumbai, Year 9 of 'Alamgir II (C 639a). *All very fine or better, the last scarce.* (6pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-110 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 725 **French East India Company:** "Arcot" Rupees (2) in the name of Shah 'Alam II, 1191AH, Year 16; 1197AH, Year 22 (C.46). **Madras Presidency:** "Arcot" Rupees (2), Year 6 of 'Alamgir II (C 46a). **Surat:** Rupees (2) in the name of Shah Jehan II (scarce) and Muhammed Shah, Year 15. **Nawabs of Broach:** Rupee in the name of Shah 'Alam II (?) with very clear mint. *All very fine.* (7 pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 726 **French East India Company:** "Arcot" Rupees (3) in the name of Shah 'Alam II, 1197AH, Year 22(2); 1198AH, Year 32. **Madras Presidency:** "Arcot" Rupees (2), Year 6 of 'Alamgir II (C.46a). **Mysore:** Rupee of Tipu Sultan, Patan 1219AH. **Nawabs of Broach:** Rupees (2) in the name of Shah 'Alam II. *Mostly very fine.* (8 pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 727 **French East India Company:** "Arcot" Rupees (2) in the name of Shah 'Alam II, 1197AH, Year 22. **Nawabs of Arcot:** Rupee of Muhammad Ali in the name of Shah 'Alam II, 1187AH (scarce). **Surat:** Rupees (3) in the name of Shah 'Alam II. **Bengal Presidency:** Murshidabad Rupee, Year 11 of Sha' Alam. **Nawabs of Broach:** Rupee, possibly in the name of Shah Jehan III, Ahad (Year 1). *Mostly very fine.* (8 pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 728 **Bombay Presidency:** Gold Bombay of 15 Rupees, 1770. *Obv.* Persian legend, Alamgir II, AH 1184. *Rev.* "BOMBAY 1770 15 RUP.S" and ornaments. Weight: 10.96gm. (Pr 7; KM 183). *Extremely fine and very rare.*  
Ex-King Farouk Collection, Lot 891.  
Estimate: US\$18,000-22,000 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 729 **Bombay Presidency:** Mumbai Rupees (3) of Muhammad Shah, Year 22; Ahmad Shah Bahadur, Year 4 (C 62a); 'Alamgir II, Year 2 (63a). **Nawabs of Broach:** Rupee in the name of Shah Jehan III. *Good fine to very fine, the last rare.* (4 pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-150 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 730 **Madras Presidency:** "Arcot" Rupees (13) in the name of 'Alamgir II (C.46a). *Mostly very fine.* (13 pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-110 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 731 **Madras Presidency:** Silver 1/4 Pagoda, undated (c. 1808). *Obv.* pagoda surrounded by stars. *Rev.* deity surrounded by dots. (KM 352). *Nice extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$70-90 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*732 **Kotah, in the name of Queen Victoria:** Gold Mohur, Year 6. (Y 8). *Very fine, with red stains from puja.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*733 **East India Company:** Madras Gold 1/4 Mohur with lion crest of the Company, undated (struck in 1819 with a mintage of 91,834) (KM 419; Pr 243). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*734 **East India Company:** Bronze Proof Pattern 1/48th Rupee or Dub, 1794, Soho Mint, Birmingham. (KM 522). *Extremely fine with dark tone.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*735 **Victoria (1837-1901):** The Kaiser-I-Hind Medal, Silver Medal (Second Class). With blue ribbon. Award instituted in May 1900 for service in the advancement of the public interest in India. Struck at the Royal Mint, Calcutta. Examples bearing the VR cypher of Queen Victoria are scarce due to the very short period of issue. (Puddeste 900.3.2). Dimension: 42mm x 66mm. *Extremely fine and toned.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

印度尼西亚  
INDONESIA

- \*736 **Sumatra, Srivijaya Kingdom (Thailand, Malaya, Sumatra):** Gold "Bullet" money (4), c. 7th to 13th century. Stamped with a mark resembling an arrowhead and other marks. Weights: 0.5gm, 0.5gm, 2.4gm, 2.5gm. (Mitchiner 3057, 3061 for type). *Generally very fine and scarce.* (4 pcs)

Estimate: US\$350-450 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 737 **Sumenep:** Countermarked 5-petalled flower on Austria Silver Thaler, 1758. (KM 174). *Knock at edge, good fine.*

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 738 **Netherlands East Indies:** Copper 1 Cent Proof, 1856 (u). *Obv.* legend begins and ends besides dots. (KM 307.2). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

伊拉克  
IRAQ

- \*739 Silvered Copper Neck Badge of Order of War Hero. *Obv.* eagle on top of gilt central medallion bearing the national colours with a scud missile in centre. *Rev.* "Hero of Iraq". This medal was awarded to heroes of Iraq after the Gulf War by Iraqi President Saddam Hussein. In original case. *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

意大利/西西里  
ITALIAN STATES/SICILY

- 740 **Cario III:** Silver 4 Tari, 1735FN. (KM 10.2). *Fine. Rare.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

日本  
JAPAN

- \*741 Gold Man-En 2 Bu-Ban-Kin, (1860). (JNDA 20; KM 21c1). *Good very fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 742 Gold Meiji 2 Bu-Ban-Kin, (1868-69). (JNDA 20a; KM 21d). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$50-60 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 743 **Pre-Meiji:** Tempo 2 Shu Kin (5), undated (1832-58). (JNDA 32; F 34). *All extremely fine.* (5 pcs)

Estimate: US\$125-150 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 744 Gold Man-En 2 Shu-Ban-Kin, (1860-69). (JNDA 33; KM C18a).

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 745 Silver Tempo Ichibu Gin, (1837-54); together with Kaei Isshu Gin (2), (1853-65). (KM C16, C12). *All very fine or better.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*746 **Pre-Meiji:** Ansei Cho Gin, undated (1859-65). (JNDA 53; C 9c). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*747 **Pre-Meiji:** Silver Ansei Chogin, undated (1859-65) (JNDA 53; C 9c). *About very fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*748 **Mutsuhito (1867-1912):** Gold 20 Yen, Meiji 30 (1897). (JNDA 6; F 50). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*749 **Mutsuhito (1867-1912):** Gold 5 Yen, Meiji 5 (1872). (JNDA 3A; F 47). *Extremely fine to about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*750 **Mutsuhito (1867-1912):** Gold 1 Yen, Meiji 4 (1871). (JNDA 5; F 49). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$400-450 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*751 **Mutsuhito (1867-1912):** Silver Yen, Meiji 3 (1870). (KM Y5). *Beautifully toned, uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$600-700 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 752 **Mutsuhito (1867-1912):** Silver 1 Yen, Meiji 7 (1874). (KM A25.1). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*753 **Mutsuhito:** Silver 1 Yen, Meiji 19 (1886). "Small" size. (JNDA 10b; Y A25.1). *Extremely fine and toned.*

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*754 **Mutsuhito (1867-1912):** Silver 1 Yen, Meiji 21 (1888). (JNDA 10A; Y A25.2). *Prooflike uncirculated, some light bluish gold toning. Better date.*

Estimate: US\$350-400 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 755 **Mutsuhito (1867-1912):** Silver 1 Yen, Meiji 21, 25 (2), 26, 27 (2), 30. (KM A25.2). *Fine to very fine.* (7 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*756 **Mutsuhito (1867-1912):** Silver 1 Yen, Meiji 27 (1894). (JNDA 10c; Y A25.2). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 757 **Mutsuhito (1867-1912):** Silver 1 Yen, Meiji 28 (1895). (JNDA 10c; Y A25.2). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised \_\_\_\_\_



- \*758 **Mutsuhito (1867-1912):** Silver 1 Yen, Meiji 36 (1903). (JNDA 10c; Y A25.2). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$40-60      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 759 **Mutsuhito (1867-1912):** Silver 1 Yen, Meiji 37 (1904). (JNDA 10c; Y A25.2). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$40-60      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 760 **Mutsuhito (1867-1912):** Silver 1 Yen, Meiji 41 (1908). (JNDA 10A; Y A25.2). *Extremely fine, a couple of minor rim nicks. Better date.*  
Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 761 **Mutsuhito (1867-1912):** Silver 1 Yen, Meiji 45 (1912). (JNDA 10; Y.38). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$40-60      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*762 **Mutsuhito (1867-1912):** Silver Trade Dollar, Meiji 8 (1875). (JNDA 12; Y 14). *Very fine, cleaned long ago.*  
Estimate: US\$350-400      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*763 **Mutsuhito (1867-1912):** Silver Trade Dollar, Meiji 9 (1876). (JNDA 12; Y 14). *Prooflike uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 764 **Mutsuhito (1867-1912):** Silver 10 Sen, Meiji 3 (1870). Shallow scales variety. (JNDA 23; Y 2). *Nice uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 765 **Mutsuhito (1867-1912):** Silver 10 Sen, Meiji 20 (1887). **Yoshihito (1912-26):** Silver 10 Sen, Taisho 6 (1917). (JNDA 24, 25). *Good very fine.* (2 pcs)  
Estimate: \$40-50      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*766 **Mutsuhito (1867-1912):** Silver 5 Sen, Meiji 3 (1870). (KM Y1). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$350-400      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 767 **Mutsuhito (1867-1912):** Silver 5 Sen (2), Meiji 9 (1876). (JNDA 35). *Extremely fine and very fine.* (2 pcs)  
Estimate: \$80-100      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*768 **Yoshihito (1912-26):** Gold 20 Yen, Taisho 5 (1916). (JNDA 6; F 53). *Nice uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 769 **Yoshihito (1912-26):** Silver 1 Yen, Taisho 3 (1914). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: \$30-50      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 770 **Sendai Province:** Copper and Iron 1 Mon, undated (c. 1784). (JNDA pg. 113/8; KM 60, 60a). *The Copper piece very fine, the Iron piece fine, slightly corroded.* (2 pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 771 Order of the Rising Sun (Kyokujitsu Sho), Fourth Class, Badge with red centre and white and silver rays, suspended from 3 green paulonia leaves with 3, 5 and 3 red flowers respectively, ivory moire ribbon with red border stripes (cf. Werlich p.196). In lacquer case of issue. Dimension: 47mm. *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: \$150-200      Realised \_\_\_\_\_  
  
The order was Japan's first national decoration, established by decree on 10 April 1875.
- 772 Order of the Sacred Treasure (or Order of the Mirror), Badge, depicting the Treasure, a mirror centre, rubies around the collar and 26 swords the rays of the cross, with triangular light blue moire ribbon with 2 golden stripes and rosette. In lacquer case of issue (*cracked*). Dimension: 47mm. *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: \$100-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 773 Red Cross, miniature award in silver and enamel. *Obv.* red enamel cross in wreath. *Rev.* engraved inscription in 3 lines, red moire ribbon with 4 silver stripes. Dimension: 18mm. (KM 1112, 1113). *Extremely fine and rare.*  
Estimate: \$60-80      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 774 Air Force, Badge in bright metal and enamels, consisting of a star of blades, a red sun in the centre, a white enamel circle with legend, the whole surmounted by a kestrel, its head turned right and wings outstretched. Dimension: 65mm X 74mm. *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: \$40-60      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 775 **Imperial University:** Sports meeting Silver Prize Medal, Meiji 22 (1889). With inlaid gold character at centre on *obv.* and gilt flower suspension. Diameter: 20mm. *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 柬埔寨  
**KAMPUCHEA (CAMBODIA)**
- \*776 **Kingdom of Angkor:** Lead 20 Unit, 802-1450AD. Floral design on *obv.* and *rev.* with central round hole. (Mitchner 2653). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*777 **Norodom I (1835-1904):** Silver 1/4 Tical, CS 1208 (1847). *Obv.* stylized bird. *Rev.* temple. Thick planchet variety. (C 20; KM 35). *Choice blue and reddish gold-toned uncirculated. Scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*778 **Norodom I (1835-1904):** Order of Cambodia, Third Class, Neck Badge in Silver-Gilt and Enamel. The order was established in 1864 as an award for outstanding civil or military merit. (Werlich p. 103). *Minor enamel chip, otherwise extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$300-400      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 779

**Norodom I (1835-1904):** Order of Cambodia (2), Fourth Class, gilt metal with cream and orange ribbon (indicates that award was made by the French Colonial Government) (*ribbon faded*) and rosette; Fifth Class, silvered and gilt, with cream and orange ribbon (*faded*); Order of Sowathara (Agricultural Merit), gilt base metal with pale green ribbon (cf. Werlich p.52); 2 more Cambodian awards in silvered and gilt base metal. *Some enamel lacking, otherwise fine.* (5 pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100

Realised
- \*780

**Norodom I (1835-1904):** Brass Royal Court Jeton (1874-1904), 10 Cents. *Obv.* SOMDACH PREA NORODOM PREA CHAU GRUNG CAMPUCHEA around numeral "ten". *Rev.* "10" within circle. *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-240

Realised
- 科克島

**KEELING-COCOS ISLANDS**
- 781

**Protectorate (1856-1955):** Plastic 5 Rupee Token, 1913. *Obv.* arms. *Rev.* value and date. (KM Pn7). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$60-80

Realised
- 韩国

**KOREA**
- 782

**Treasury Department:** Cast Bronze 1 Mun Seed Coin (11), undated (c. 1814). *Obv.* "Sang Pyong Tong Bo" around central square hole. *Rev.* "Ho" at top, "U" at bottom and various series numbers at right. (KM 48.1-48.10). *Generally extremely fine.* (11 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-150

Realised
- \*783

**Yi Hyong (1864-97):** Silver 5 Yang, Year 501 (1892). (Y 8; KM 1114). *Extremely fine, a few chopmarks.*

Estimate: US\$500-600

Realised
- \*784

**Yi Hyong (1864-97):** Silver 1 Yang, Year 501 (1892). (Y 7; KM 1112). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$150-175

Realised
- 785

**Yi-Hong (1864-97):** 1 Yang (2), Years 501, 502 (1892, 1893) (KM 1112). *Very fine and fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: \$150-200

Realised
- 786

**Yi Hyong (1864-97):** Copper 5 Fun, Year 504 (1895), (Y 5; KM 1107), *extremely fine.* **Kuang Mu (1897-1907):** Copper-Nickel 1/2 Yang, Year 2 (1898), (Y B10; KM 1117), *about uncirculated*; Copper 1 Chon, Year 9 (1905), (Y 14; KM 1125), *extremely fine*; Copper-Nickel 5 Chon, Year 11 (1907), (Y 15; KM 1126), *extremely fine.* (4 pcs)

Estimate: US\$40-60

Realised
- \*787

**Yi Hyong (1864-97):** Copper 10 Mun Pattern, Year 495 (1886). (KM Pn11). *About uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800

Realised
- 788

**Kuang Mu (1897-1911):** Silver 1/2 Won, Year 11 (1907) (KM 1129). *Fine.*

Estimate: \$80-100

Realised
- 789

**Kuang Mu (1897-1911):** Silver 10 Chon, Year 11 (1907) (KM 1133). *Fine.*

Estimate: \$30-40

Realised
- 790

Lot of 14 Bronze Charms and Amulets. Of various shapes. Most either enamelled or painted in bright colours. All fully described according to H. A. Ramsden's "Korean Charms and Amulets". (Ramsden No. 28, 36, 41 [2 varieties], 49, 51, 88, 91, 95, 104, 154, 165, 205, 206). *Generally very fine or better and very scarce.* (14 pcs)

Estimate: US\$800-900

Realised
- \*791

Silver Medal. *Obv.* 8-armed red and white enamelled star with Yin-Yang and Trigrams central medallion. *Rev.* Korean legend. *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250

Realised
- \*792

**Japanese Occupation (1910-45):** Gold Medal, 1932. *Obv.* inscription in wreath. *Rev.* hand-engraved map of Korea within legend. Diameter: 20.5mm. Weight: 11.2gm. *Very fine, with loop as issued.*

Estimate: US\$100-125

Realised
- 793

北韩 **North Korea:** 1953 Bronze War Medal; other modern Asian awards in base metals from China (2), Indonesia, Philippines and Thailand. *Very fine.* (8 pcs)

Estimate: \$80-100

Realised
- 794

南韩 **South Korea:** 1953 Bronze War Medals (2), with ribbons. *Extremely Fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: \$60-80

Realised
- 辽国

**LAOS**
- 795

Silver Proof 10,000 Kip, 1975. *Obv.* bust to right. *Rev.* temple. (KM 18). *Mint state.*

Estimate: US\$160-200

Realised
- 澳门

**MACAU**
- 796

Silver Horse Owner's Badge of the International Race and Recreation Club of Macau Ltd., 1924. This spur-shaped badge was issued by the club to horse owner no. 97. Hallmarked. *Extremely fine and very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$200-250

Realised
- 797

Silver Membership Badge of the International Race and Recreation Club of Macau Ltd., 1924. Oval shaped. Issued to member no. 143 to be worn for entry to race-course. Pin back and hallmark on *rev.* *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$180-200

Realised



马来西亚—英国贸易银元

**MALAYSIA — BRITISH TRADE DOLLARS**

- 798 British Trade Dollars (5), 1895, 1897 (2), 1898B, 1899B. (KM T5). *The first good fine, the others about extremely fine or better.* (5 pcs)

Estimate: \$80-100 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 799 British Trade Dollars (4), 1900B, 1901B(2), 1901C. (KM T5). *One example of 1901B with a chopmark on the figure of Britannia, otherwise the first 3 coins about uncirculated, the last good very fine.* (4 pcs)

Estimate: \$150-200 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 800 British Trade Dollars (4), 1902B, 1902C, 1903B, 1907B. (KM T5). *The second coin very fine, the others extremely fine or better.* (4 pcs)

Estimate: \$100-125 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*801 British Trade Dollar, 1908/7B. (KM6.T5). *Very fine and scarce.*

Estimate: \$50-60 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 802 British Trade Dollars (4), 1908B, 1911B, 1912B, 1930. (KM T5). *The first coin good extremely fine, the others good very fine.* (4 pcs)

Estimate: \$80-100 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

马来西亚—葡属马六甲

**MALAYSIA — PORTUGUESE MALACCA**

- \*803 **Governor D'Albuquerque's Coinage (1511-15):** Tin Bastardo. *Obv.* armillary sphere and legend. *Rev.* small central cross and legend (Sim M07). *Fine and rare.*

Estimate: \$80-100 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*804 **Governor D'Albuquerque's Coinage (1511-15):** Tin Bastardo. *Obv.* armillary sphere and legend. *Rev.* small central cross and legend (Sim M0x). *Fine and rare.*

Estimate: \$80-100 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*805 **Philip III (1621-40):** Silver 4 Tangas, date illegible (Go F3 22 for type). *Fair to fine and rare.*

Estimate: \$250-300 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*806 **Philip III (1621-40):** Silver 2 Tangas, 1635. (Go F3 11.05). *About fine, but date clearly visible.*

Estimate: \$150-200 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

马来西亚—砂劳越

**MALAYSIA — SARAWAK**

- 807 **James Brooke (1841-68):** Copper 1 Cent, 1863. (KM 3). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$50-70 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 808 **Charles J. Brooke (1868-1917):** Silver 20 Cents, 1900-H, (Y 11; KM 10); Silver 5 Cents, 1913-H, (Y 9; KM 8); Silver 10 Cents, 1915-H, (Y 10; KM 9). *All extremely fine.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-125 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 809 **Charles J. Brooke (1868-1917):** Silver 20 Cents, 1915H. Silver 5 Cents, 1900H. (KM 9, 8). *Very fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 810 **Charles J. Brooke (1868-1917):** Silver 10 Cents, 1913H. (KM 9). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$100-130 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 811 **Charles J. Brooke (1868-1917):** Silver 10 Cents, 1915H. (KM 9). *Good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$90-110 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*812 **Charles V. Brooke (1917-46):** Pattern of Silver Medal for the Rajah of Sarawak Fund. *Obv.* head of Brooke to right, legend around. *Rev.* arms, the badger atop the shield thinner and more dog-like than the issued version, legend and hallmark (The Mint, Birmingham). Matt finish, polished edge. *Extremely fine, rare in this finish, an unissued variety.*

Estimate: \$80-100 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

马来西亚—海峡殖民地

**MALAYSIA — STRAITS SETTLEMENTS**

- 813 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 50 Cents, 1900H. (KM 13). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 814 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 20 Cents, 1874H. (KM 12). *Good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$160-200 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 815 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 20 Cents (3), 1874H (2) (one piece cleaned), 1891. Silver 10 Cents (13), 1871, 1872H (2), 1873 (2), 1876H, 1880H (2), 1886, 1890H, 1896, 1898, 1900. Silver 5 Cents (7), 1878, 1887, 1888, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897. (KM 12, 11, 10). *Fine to very fine.* (23 pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 816 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 20 Cents, 1919B. (KM 30a). *Toned, good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 817 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 10 Cents, 1876H. (KM 11). *Good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$110-140 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*818 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 5 Cents, 1871. (KM 10). *Problem-free, good fine and rare.*  
 Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*819 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 5 Cents, 1877. (KM 10). *Problem-free very fine and rare.*  
 Estimate: US\$600-700      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*820 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 5 Cents, 1879H. (KM 10). *Very fine and scarce.*  
 Estimate: US\$280-350      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*821 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 5 Cents, 1879H. (KM 10). *Very fine.*  
 Estimate: \$150-200      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 822 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 5 Cents, 1881. (KM 10). *About extremely fine.*  
 Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 823 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 5 Cents, 1901. (KM 10). *Good extremely fine.*  
 Estimate: US\$40-50      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 824 **Edward VII (1901-10):** Silver Dollar, 1904B. **George V (1910-36):** Silver Dollar, 1919. (KM 25, 33). *Very fine.*  
 (2 pcs)  
 Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 825 **Edward VII (1901-1910):** Silver Dollars (2), 1907, 1920. (KM 26, 33). *Generally uncirculated.*  
 (2 pcs)  
 Estimate: US\$110-130      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*826 **Edward VII (1901-10):** Silver 50 Cents, 1902. *Obv. bust right. Rev. value in circle.* (Y 23; KM 23). *About extremely fine.*  
 Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 827 **George V (1910-36):** Silver 50 Cents, 1920 dot under bust. (KM 35). *Good fine.*  
 Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 828 **George V (1910-36):** Copper-Nickel 5 Cents, 1920. Struck on oversized flan. Diameter: 21.5mm. Weight: 3.95gm. (KM 34). *Very fine.*  
 Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 829 **George V (1910-36):** Copper-Nickel 5 Cents, 1920. Struck off-centre. (KM 34 for type). *Small nick at rim, very fine.*  
 Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 830 **George V (1910-36):** Copper-Nickel 5 Cents (8), 1920. Copper 1/4 Cent (7), 1916. (KM 34, 27). *Generally fine.*  
 (15 pcs)  
 Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

墨西哥  
MEXICO

- \*831 **Philip V (1700-46):** Silver 8 Reales Cob, 1731/0 overdate. (KM 47a). *Very fine.*  
 Estimate: US\$800-950      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*832 **Philip V (1700-46):** Silver 8 Reales Cob, 1732/1 overdate. (KM 47a). *Very fine.*  
 Estimate: US\$800-960      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*833 **Philip V (1700-46):** Silver 8 Reales Cob, 1733MF. (KM 48). *Very fine.*  
 Estimate: US\$600-700      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 834 **Philip V (1700-46):** Silver 8 Reales, 1734MF. (KM 103). *Very fine.*  
 Estimate: US\$210-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 835 **Philip V (1700-46):** Silver 8 Reales, 1737MF. (KM 103). *Fine.*  
 Estimate: US\$150-180      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 836 **Philip V (1700-46):** Silver 8 Reales, 1739MF. (KM 103). *Good very fine.*  
 Estimate: US\$210-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 837 **Philip V (1700-46):** Silver 8 Reales, 1739MF. (KM 103). *Fine.*  
 Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 838 **Philip V (1700-46):** Silver 8 Reales, 1742MF. (KM 103). *Very fine.*  
 Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 839 **Philip V (1700-46):** Silver 8 Reales, 1744MF. (KM 103). *Edge knocks, very fine.*  
 Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 840 **Philip V (1700-46):** Silver 8 Reales, 1745MF. (KM 103). *Cleaned, extremely fine.*  
 Estimate: US\$300-350      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 841 **Philip V (1700-46):** Silver 1 Real, 1733MF(MX). (KM 75). *Hole above crown, fine.*  
 Estimate: US\$150-180      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 842 **Ferdinand VI (1746-59):** Silver 8 Reales, 1751MF(2). (KM 104.1). *Very good to fine.*  
 (2 pcs)  
 Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 843 **Ferdinand VI (1746-59):** Silver 8 Reales, 1752MF. (KM 104.1). *Very fine.*  
 Estimate: US\$150-180      Realised \_\_\_\_\_



- 844 **Ferdinand VI (1746-59):** Silver 8 Reales, 1753MF, 1754MF, 1755MM. (KM 104.1). *Very good to fine.*(3 pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 845 **Ferdinand VI (1746-59):** Silver 8 Reales, 1754MF. (KM 104.1). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 846 **Ferdinand VI (1746-59):** Silver 8 Reales, 1755MM. (KM 104.1). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 847 **Ferdinand VI (1746-59):** Silver 8 Reales, 1756MM. (KM 104.1). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 848 **Ferdinand VI (1746-59):** Silver 8 Reales, 1757MM. (KM 104.1). *Cleaned, very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 849 **Ferdinand VI (1746-59):** Silver 8 Reales, 1759MM. (KM 104.1). *Almost extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 850 **Charles III (1760-88):** Silver 8 Reales, 1761MM. (KM 105). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 851 **Charles III (1760-88):** Silver 8 Reales, 1763MF. (KM 105). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 852 **Charles III (1760-88):** Silver 8 Reales, 1764MF. (KM 105). *Good very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 853 **Charles III (1760-88):** Silver 8 Reales, 1767MF, 1769MF (2). (KM 105). *Very good.* (3 pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 854 **Charles III (1760-88):** Silver 8 Reales, 1770MF. (KM 105). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 855 **Charles III (1760-88):** Silver 8 Reales, 1770FM. (KM 105). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 856 **Charles III (1760-88):** Silver 8 Reales, 1771FM. (KM 105). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 857 **Charles III (1760-88):** Silver 8 Reales, 1768MF. (KM 105). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 858 **Charles III (1760-88):** Silver 4 Reales, 1761MM. (KM 96). *Cleaned, fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*859 **Charles IV (1788-1808):** Gold 8 Escudos, 1800FM. (KM 159). *Minor scratches behind head, otherwise almost uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,100-1,400 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*860 **Ferdinand VII (1808-21):** Gold 8 Escudos, 1812JJ. (KM 160). *Brushed, otherwise almost uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$1,100-1,400 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 缅甸  
**MYANMAR (BURMA)**
- \*861 **Pyus (c. 200AD):** Silver Unit. *Obv.* throne. *Rev.* temple (Robinson/Shaw type 3/1). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*862 **Pyus (c. 200AD):** Silver 1/4 Unit. *Obv.* throne. *Rev.* temple (Robinson/Shaw type 3/2). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$50-80 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*863 **Mindon (1853-78):** Gold 2 Mu 1 Pe, CS 1228 (1866). *Obv.* lion facing left. *Rev.* value in wreath. (F 5; KM 20). *Crude very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 尼泊尔  
**NEPAL**
- 864 **Prithvi Narayan Shah (1742-75):** Silver Mohars (4), SE 1676. (RGV 587, 589). Varieties with moon to right. Struck before the conquest of the Kathmandu Valley. *Generally very fine or better.* (4 pcs)  
Estimate: US\$180-220 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 865 **Nepal-Tibet, Prithvi Narayan Shah (1742-75):** Silver Mohars (2), SE 1685, struck for Kingdom of Patan, (RVG 503); SE 1676, an unlisted and rare type with the moon to the right. Circulated in Tibet. *The first about extremely fine, the second very fine, both rare.* (2 pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 866 **Prithvi Narayan Shah (1742-75):** Silver Mohars (2) SE 1676, 1678. Both unlisted types with the sun cut over the moon at right. The 1678 appears to have the same *obv.* die as the 1676. (RGV 588, 590). *Very fine and rare.* (2 pcs)  
Estimate: US\$140-180 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

867	<b>Prithvi Narayan Shah (1742-75):</b> Silver Mohar, SE 1778. (RGV 590 B). <i>Very fine and scarce.</i>	877	<b>Isabel II (1833-68):</b> Gold 2 Pesos, 1861. (KM 143). <i>Good very fine.</i>
Estimate: US\$80-100	Realised _____	Estimate: US\$300-350	Realised _____
868	<b>Prithvi Narayan Shah (1742-75):</b> Silver Mohars (10), SE 1690 to 1696. (RGV 610 to 618). A complete run of Mohars struck after the conquest of the Kathmandu Valley. <i>Generally very fine or better.</i> (10 pcs)	878	<b>Isabel II (1833-68):</b> Gold 2 Pesos, 1863. (KM 143). <i>Very fine/extremely fine.</i>
Estimate: US\$100-130	Realised _____	Estimate: US\$300-350	Realised _____
*869	<b>Pratap Simha Shah (1775-77):</b> Silver Mohar, SE 1697. Struck for Nepal. A very rare variety with only a single dot on either side of the central circle on the <i>rev.</i> , as in the Tibet variety. (RGV 639 variety). <i>Very fine.</i>	879	<b>Isabel II (1833-68):</b> Gold 2 Peso, 1865. (KM 143). <i>Good very fine.</i>
Estimate: US\$150-180	Realised _____	Estimate: US\$250-300	Realised _____
870	<b>Pratap Simha Shah (1775-77):</b> Silver Mohars (4), SE 1697, 1698. Struck for Tibet. (RGV 640, 642 varieties). <i>Generally very fine.</i> (4 pcs)	880	<b>Isabel II (1833-68):</b> Gold 2 Pesos, 1868. (KM 143). <i>Minor flan flaws, very fine/extremely fine.</i>
Estimate: US\$100-120	Realised _____	Estimate: US\$300-350	Realised _____
*871	<b>Pratap Simha Shah (1775-77):</b> Silver Mohar, SE 1697. Struck for Tibet. A very rare unlisted variety with an extra ornament above the shell symbol. (RGV 640). <i>Very fine.</i>	881	<b>Isabel II (1833-68):</b> Gold 1 Peso, 1863. (KM 142). <i>Very fine.</i>
Estimate: US\$130-170	Realised _____	Estimate: US\$180-220	Realised _____
872	<b>Pratap Simha Shah (1775-77):</b> Silver Mohar, SE 1698. (RGV 641 var.). An extremely rare type with <i>rev.</i> similar to the preceding lot dated 1697. <i>Very fine.</i>	882	<b>Isabel II (1833-68):</b> Gold 1 Peso, 1864. (KM 142). <i>Fine/very fine.</i>
Estimate: US\$200-250	Realised _____	Estimate: US\$180-220	Realised _____
秘魯 <b>PERU</b>		883	<b>Isabel II (1833-68):</b> Gold 1 Peso, 1865/0. (KM 142). <i>Fine/very fine.</i>
873	<b>Ferdin VI (1746-59):</b> Silver 8 Reales, 1755JD. (KM 55). <i>Very fine.</i>	Estimate: US\$180-220	Realised _____
Estimate: US\$200-250	Realised _____	884	<b>Isabel II (1833-68):</b> Gold 1 Peso, 1868. (KM 142). <i>About very fine.</i>
菲律賓 <b>PHILIPPINES</b>		Estimate: US\$50-70	Realised _____
874	<b>Ferdinand VII (1808-21):</b> "F.7.o" on Peruana 8 Reales, 1832MM. (KM 142.3;83). <i>Very fine.</i>	885	<b>Isabel II (1833-68):</b> Gold 1 Peso, 1868. (KM 142). <i>Fine/very fine.</i>
Estimate: US\$100-120	Realised _____	Estimate: US\$180-220	Realised _____
*875	<b>Spanish Administration, Isabella II (1833-68):</b> Gold 4 Pesos, 1863. (KM 144). <i>About very fine.</i>	886	<b>Isabel II (1833-68):</b> "Y.II" on Bolivia 8 Soles, 1834LM. (KM 97;100). <i>Very fine.</i>
Estimate: \$150-200	Realised _____	Estimate: US\$200-250	Realised _____
876	<b>Isabel II (1833-68):</b> Gold 4 Pesos, 1868. (KM 144). <i>About extremely fine.</i>	887	<b>Isabel II (1833-68):</b> "Y-II" on Bolivia 8 Soles, 1834LM. (KM 97; 100). <b>Bolivia:</b> Silver 8 Soles, 1834LM. (KM 97). <i>The first piece cleaned, both very fine.</i> (2 pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-350	Realised _____	Estimate: US\$200-250	Realised _____
		888	<b>Isabel II (1833-68):</b> "Y.II" on Chile 1 Peso, 1834IJ. (KM 82;107). <i>Very fine/fine, some corrosion.</i>
		Estimate: US\$200-250	Realised _____
		889	<b>Isabel II (1833-68):</b> "Y.II" on Chile 1 Peso, 1834IJ. (KM 82;108). <i>Very fine.</i>
		Estimate: US\$200-250	Realised _____



- 890 **Isabel II (1833-68):** "Y.II" on Colombia 8 Reales, 1835RS. (KM 89;109). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 891 **Isabel II (1833-68):** "Y.II" on Mexico 8 Reales, 1830OV. (KM 377.13). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$120-140      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 892 **Isabel II (1833-68):** "Y.II" on Peru 8 Reales, 1831G. (KM 142.4). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 893 **Isabel II (1833-68):** "Y-II" on Peruana 8 Reales, 1833MM. (KM 142.3;139). *Cleaned, very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 894 **Isabel II (1833-68):** "Y.II" on Peru 8 Reales, 1834MM. (KM 142.3;139). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 895 **Isabel II (1833-68):** Silver 10 Centavos, 1868. (KM 145). *Almost uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 896 **Alfonso XII (1874-85):** Silver 20 Centimos, 1885. (KM 149). *Almost uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$30-50      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*897 **Alfonso XII (1874-85):** Manila: Silver Inaugural Medal for the Water Supply. *Obv.* REINANDO ALFONSO XII \* 23 DE ENERO DE 1878 \* around INAUGURACION DE LAS OBRAS DE LA TRAJIDA DE AGUAS POTABLES A MANILA in 6 lines. *Rev.* \* GOBERNANDO ESTAS ISLAS EL GENERAL MORIONES \* around COSTEADAS POR EL LEGADO DE CARRIEDO Y FONDOS DE LA CIUDAD in 7 lines. Diameter: 38mm. *Very fine, rare.*  
Estimate: \$250-300      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 898 **U.S. Administration (1903-35):** Silver 1 Peso, 1903-P. (KM 168). *Almost uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$50-70      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 899 **U.S. Administration (1903-35):** Silver 1 Peso, 1903-S. (KM 168). *Almost uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$40-60      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 900 **U.S. Administration (1903-35):** Silver 1 Peso, 1904-S. (KM 168). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$40-60      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 901 **U.S. Administration (1903-35):** Silver 1 Peso, 1907-S. (KM 172). *Almost uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$30-50      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 902 **U.S. Administration (1903-35):** Silver 1 Peso, 1908-S. (KM 172). *Almost uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$30-50      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 903 **U.S. Administration (1903-35):** Silver 1 Peso, 1909-S. (KM 172). *Light scratches, otherwise almost uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$30-50      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 904 **U.S. Administration (1903-35):** Silver 20 Centavos, 1903-P. (KM 166). *Almost uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$30-50      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 905 **U.S. Administration (1903-35):** Copper-Nickel 5 Centavos, 1918S. (KM 164). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 906 **U.S. Administration (1903-35):** Copper-Nickel 5 Centavos, 1930-M. (KM 175). *Brilliant uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 907 Silver Proof 25 Piso, 1982. President Marcos and President Reagan. (KM 235). *Uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$350-400      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 908 **Culion Leper Colony:** Copper-Nickel 1 Peso, 1922. Caduceus has curved wings. (KM 17). *Chopmark below "1", very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 葡属.果亚  
**PORTUGUESE GOA**
- \*909 **John IV (1640-56):** Silver 2 Tangas, 1652, Goa mint (Go J4 17.07). *Unevenly struck, very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 苏联  
**RUSSIA**
- \*910 **Nicholas I (1825-55):** Platinum 12 Rubles, 1830, St. Petersburg. *Obv.* crowned double eagle. *Rev.* value and date in circle. Only 119 pieces struck. (F 141; C 179). *About uncirculated, some light pin scratches in obv. and rev. fields. Rare.*  
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 南越  
**SOUTH VIETNAM**
- \*911 Medal for Military Merit. Gold, circular medallion surrounded by a wreath. Inscriptions at centre on both sides. Suspended from a leaf with crossed swords superimposed. With original ribbon. *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*912 National Order of Vietnam, Knight's 5th Class Badge. Five-pointed gold star. Between each ray is a gold and green enamel ornamentation except between the bottom rays where there is the tail of a dragon in green enamel. Inscriptions in centre medallion. Suspended from a gold enamel dragon's head. With original ribbon. *Good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$400-500

Realised
- \*913 Order of Agricultural Merit, Knight's Breast Badge. Gold-gilt 4-armed cross, each arm consists of 5 rays. Between the arms of the cross are sheaf of wheat, cotton plants, palm trees and rice paddy. Centre medallion portrays the 3-towered temple of Angkor Wat. Suspended from an allegorical figure attached to a light green ribbon with a rosette. *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250

Realised

西班牙

SPAIN

914 Isabel II (1833-68): Gold 100 Reales, 1854. (KM B23.1). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$350-400

Realised

915 Isabel II (1833-68): Gold 100 Reales, 1862. (KM 35.2). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$300-350

Realised

\*916 Isabel II (1833-68): Gold 10 Escudos, 1866. (KM 47.1). *Cleaned, very fine.*

Estimate: US\$700-850

Realised

917 Isabel II (1833-68): Gold 10 Escudos, 1868 (68). (KM 47.1). *Almost uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$350-400

Realised

918 Charles IV (1788-1808): Gold 4 Escudos, 1796MF. (KM 75.1). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$450-550

Realised

\*919 Ferdinand VII (1808-33): Gold 4 Escudos over 3, 1814GJ. (KM 144). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$700-850

Realised

920 Ferdinand VII (1808-33): Silver 20 Reales, 1822SR. (KM 139.2). *Good fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120

Realised

921 Ferdinand VII (1808-33): Silver 8 Reales, 1809CN. (KM 136b). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$120-150

Realised

922 Jose Napoleon (1808-13): Silver 20 Reales, 1810AI. (KM 92.2). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$120-150

Realised

923 Medal: Order of Isabella The Catholic. Established by King Ferdinand VII on 24 March 1815 as an award for services to the Crown in the Spanish-American Colonies. Enamel. *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250

Realised

924 Alfonso XII (1874-85): 25 Pesetas struck in Platinum, 1890(90) MSM. Weight: 8gm. (KM A78 for type). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$160-200

Realised

锡里兰卡 — 葡属.锡兰

SRI LANKA — PORTUGUESE CEYLON

925 Philip II (1598-1621): Silver Tanga, undated. (Go F2 21.03). *Fine and scarce.*

Estimate: \$100-125

Realised

\*926 John IV (1640-56): Silver 2 Tangas, 1642, struck at Goa (Go J4 20.01). *Very fine.*

Estimate: \$150-200

Realised

锡里兰卡 — 荷属海外殖民地

SRI LANKA — DUTCH OOVERSEAS TERRITORIES

\*927 Colombo, Ceylon: Persian Safavid Silver Dirhem, Tiflis mint. Countermarked VOC C (Scholten ). *Coin very fine, countermark extremely fine, rare thus.*

Estimate: US\$300-400

Realised

锡里兰卡 — 英国殖民地

SRI LANKA — BRITISH COLONIAL

\*928 George III (1760-1815): Copper 1/96 Rupee, 1802. *Obv.* elephant with date below. *Rev.* 96, CEYLON GOVERNMENT around. (KM 74). *Extremely Fine.*

Estimate: \$30-40

Realised

\*929 George III (1760-1815): Copper 2 Stuivers, 1815. *Obv.* bust to right. *Rev.* elephant (KM 82.1). *About very fine.*

Estimate: \$30-40

Realised

\*930 George III (1760-1815): Copper 1 Stuiver, 1815. *Obv.* bust to right. *Rev.* elephant (KM 81). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: \$30-40

Realised

泰国

THAILAND

931 Local coinage: Copper "Canoe Money" (3), 17th-18th centry. Weight: 75.5gm, 68.0gm, 34.2gm. *All very fine.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$40-60

Realised

55



- 932 **Local coinage:** Silver "Tiger Tongue" Money, 17th-18th century. Stripe design with 3 "S" shaped stamps. Dimension: 22 x 17mm. Weight: 88.6gm. *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$50-70      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*933 **Local coinage:** Silver "Tiger Tongue" Money. (17th-18th century). *Obv.* elaborate dot-and-stripe design. *Rev.* plain. Weight: 80gm. *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*934 **Rama IV (1851-68):** Gold "Bullet" 1/4 Baht, stamped with Chakra and Mongkut. 1/16 Baht, stamped with Phra Tao (Water Pot). Weights: 3.9gm, 1.0gm. (TTC 119; KM C165, 153). *Solder marks at both ends, otherwise generally extremely fine and rare.* (2 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*935 **Rama IV (1851-68):** Gold "Bullet" 1/8 Baht. Stamped with Pra Tao (Water Pot). Weight: 1.9gm. (KM C154). *Extremely fine and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$150-200      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*936 **Rama IV (1851-68):** Silver "Bullet" 2 Baht, stamped with Chakra and Mongkut. Weight: 30.6gm. (TTC 135; KM C138). *About extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 937 **Rama IV (1851-68):** Silver "Bullet" 1/128 Baht. Stamped. Weight: 0.12gm. (C 120). *Very fine and very scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*938 **Rama IV (1851-68):** Silver 4 Baht or Tamlung, undated (1864). Presentation piece struck to commemorate the king's 60th birthday. *Obv.* crown with rays flanked by umbrellas and tree branches, bordered by 32 stars. *Rev.* inscription Krung Siam within frame and Chinese characters "Cheng Meng Tung Pao" outside frame. (TTC 149; KM YA12). *Light greyish tone, choice extremely fine and very rare.*
- Estimate: US\$10,000-12,000      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*939 **Rama IV (1851-68):** Silver 2 Baht, undated (1860). (Y 12). *Greyish gold-toned about uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$800-1,000      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*940 **Rama IV (1851-68):** Silver 2 Baht, undated (c. 1860). *Obv.* Ceremonial crown between 2 umbrellas. *Rev.* elephant in Chakra. (Y 12). *Nice about uncirculated. Good strike.*
- Estimate: US\$700-900      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 941 **Rama IV (1851-68):** Silver 1/16 Baht (2), undated (1860). The 2 varieties with large and small elephants. (Y 7.1, 7.2). *The first very fine, the second extremely fine. Both are average strikes.* (2 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*942 **Rama V (1868-1910):** Copper-Nickel Pattern 2 Baht, undated (1868). *Obv.* elephant in Chakra. *Rev.* crown between 2 umbrellas. (KM Pn31; TTC 3 for type). *Choice about uncirculated. Very rare.*
- Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*943 **Rama V (1868-1910):** Copper Pattern 1 Baht, undated (1868). *Obv.* coronet with rays on a double tray flanked by umbrellas. *Rev.* elephant within Chakra, bordered by stars. Reeded edge. Weight: 14.0gm. (TTC 167 for type). *Toned extremely fine and very rare.*
- Estimate: US\$1,800-2,000      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*944 **Rama V (1868-1910):** Silver Proof 1, 1/4, 1/8 Baht, undated (1876-1900). *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* crowned arms. Reeded edge. (Y 34, 33, 32). *All brilliant proof with light hairlines. Rare.* (3 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$8,000-10,000      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 945 **Rama V (1868-1910):** Silver 1 Baht (2), RS 121 (1902). Struck with faulty die — date appears to be 120; (2) RS 121 (1902); RS 122 (1903). (Y 34a). *Fine to very fine.* (5 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 946 **Rama V (1868-1910):** Silver 1/8 Baht, RS 123 (1904). *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* arms. *Nice uncirculated, average strike with date a bit weak.*
- Estimate: US\$70-90      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 947 **Rama V (1868-1910):** Silver 1/8 Baht, undated (1876-1900), (Y 32), *greyish gold-toned uncirculated.* **Rama VI (1910-25):** Silver Baht (2), BE 2458, 2459 (1915, 1916). (Y 45). *Both about uncirculated.* (3 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*948 **Rama V (1868-1910):** Silver Fuang, undated (1876-1900); together with earlier issue Silver Fuang, undated (1860). (KM Y32.8). *Good extremely fine and good very fine respectively.* (2 pcs)
- The first coin illustrated.
- Estimate: \$80-100      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*949 **Rama V (1868-1910):** Copper 4 Att, CS 1238 (1876). (Y 20). *Extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$125-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*950 **Rama V (1868-1910):** Copper 2 Att, CS 1238 (1876). (Y 19). *Choice brown uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$125-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*951 **Rama V (1868-1910):** Copper 2 Att, CS 1249 (1887). (Y 23). *Red and brown uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$175-225      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*952 **Rama V (1868-1910):** Copper Proof 1 Att, CS 1236 (1874). Struck by Heaton Mint. (KM Y18 for type). *Brilliant mint state and very scarce.*  
 Estimate: US\$350-450      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 953 **Rama V (1868-1910):** Copper 1 Att, CS 1244 (1882), (Y 18), *red and brown, uncirculated*; Copper 1/2 Att, CS 1244 (1882), (Y17), *red and brown, about uncirculated.* (2 pcs)  
 Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 954 **Rama V (1868-1910):** Trial/Specimen strikings of the Copper-Nickel 20, 10 Satangs, RS 116H (1897). (KM Y.27, 26). By Heaton mint, Birmingham. *Mint state.*  
 Estimate: \$100-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*955 **Rama IX (1946- ):** Gold 5,000 Baht, BE 2520 (1977). King's 50th Birthday. (KM Y122). *Uncirculated.*  
 Estimate: US\$400-450      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*956 **Rama IX (1946- ):** Gold Proof Piedfort 4,000 Baht, BE 2524 (1981). International Year of the Child Commemorative Issue. Mintage: 500 pieces. Certificate no. 319. (KM Y153 for type). As struck. *Very fine.*  
 Estimate: US\$6,000-7,000      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*957 **Rama IX (1946- ):** Gold 800 Baht, BE 2514 (1971). King Bhumiphol's 25th Anniversary of Reign. (KM Y94). *Uncirculated.*  
 Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*958 **Rama IX (1946- ):** Gold 400 Baht, BE 2514 (1971). King Bhumipol's 25th Anniversary of Reign. (KM Y93). *Uncirculated.*  
 Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 959 Set of Silver 1, 1/2, 1/4, 1/8, 1/16 Baht. Various dynasties and rulers. *Very good to extremely fine.* (5 pcs)  
 Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

泰国 — 纪念章  
THAILAND — MEDALS

- 960 **Rama IV (1851-68):** Bronze Medal struck in Paris commemorating the Siamese Delegation received at Fontainebleau, June 1861. *Obv.* portrait of Napoleon III. *Rev.* reception scene. *Somewhat damaged, fine, rare.*  
 Estimate: \$150-200      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 961 **Rama V (1868-1910):** The Most Illustrious Order of Chula Chom Clao, Grand Companion's Badge. *Obv.* enamelled portrait of King Chulalongkorn in natural colours within blue enamel ring bearing a legend, upon a star of 8 pink rays in a floral wreath. *Rev.* 3 white elephants in centre. Suspension in the form of a crown and sunburst, mounted in ladies' court style on a pink moire ribbon bow. Badge diameter: 33mm. *As issued.*  
 Estimate: \$1,800-2,000      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 962 **Rama V (1868-1910):** The Most Exalted Order of the White Elephant, Knight Grand Cross, First Class, Breast Star and Neck Badge complete with red, blue, gold and green ribbon and sash, contained in the original red morocco leather case of issue with the crowned Royal Cypher of King Chulalongkorn blocked in gold on the lid. Dimension: 73mm, 45mm X 92mm; Case 140mm (w) X 280mm (d) X 65mm (h). *A beautiful early example in original condition as issued, rare thus.*  
 Estimate: \$2,000-2,500      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*963 **Rama V (1868-1910):** Silver Medal by Patey, commemorating the visit of Rama V to Europe in 1897. *Obv.* military bust right. *Rev.* 7-line inscription. Diameter: 51mm. Weight: 65.5gm. *Extremely fine, a few small nicks and bumps. Rare.*  
 Estimate: US\$5,000-6,000      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*964 **Rama V (1868-1910):** Copper Medal by Wiegand and Shultz, commemorating the consecration ceremony of the Golden Tablet of Style and Title of Somdej Chao Fa Maha Vajirayudh Krom Khun Thep Draravati, CS 1250 (1888). *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* arms supported by 2 mythical beasts. Diameter: 37mm. Weight: 24.0gm. (TTC 53). *Nice brown uncirculated.*  
 Estimate: US\$500-600      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*965 **Rama V (1868-1910):** Copper Medal commemorating the consecration ceremony of the Golden Name Tablet of Prince Somotivang and Prince Yugala, RS110 (1891). *Obv.* 3/4 facing busts of the 2 princes. *Rev.* princes' shields surrounded by the Maha Chakri Collar. Diameter: 46mm. Weight: 36.6gm. (TTC 67). *Brown about uncirculated, a few tiny rev. rim nicks.*  
 Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*966 **Rama V (1868-1910):** Copper and Brass Tokens for Khaotree Mines, undated (c. 1880). *Obv.* bust left. *Rev.* legend. Reeded edge. *The first red and brown uncirculated, the second about uncirculated.* (2 pcs)  
 Estimate: US\$700-900      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*967 **Rama V (1868-1910):** The Most Noble Order of the Crown of Thailand, Neck Badge. *Obv.* Silver Gilt Medallion of the Crown flanked by 2 umbrellas on a flower consisting of alternating green and red enamel petals. *Rev.* large cypher of King Chulalongkorn. The suspension in the form of a lotus, an early example. Dimension: 48mm. *Minor chips to the enamel, good very fine.*  
 Estimate: \$140-160      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 968 **Rama V (1868-1910):** The Most Noble Order of the Crown of Thailand, Silver Gilt and Enamel Badge of the Order (Fifth Class). *Obv.* crown in the centre. *Rev.* small blue enamelled gold Royal cypher of King Chulalongkorn. Silver Medal (Seventh Class). *Obv.* the Crown in a decorative cartouche. *Rev.* royal cypher of King Chulalongkorn (TMD114, 115 for types). Blue, red yellow and green ribbons. *Good very fine.* (2 pcs)  
 Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_



- \*969 **Rama V (1868-1910):** The Most Noble Order of the Crown of Thailand, Gold Medal (Sixth Class), "old" type. *Obv.* crown flanked by 2 umbrellas. *Rev.* royal cypher of King Chulalongkorn. Faded blue, red, gold and green ribbon. *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*970 **Rama V (1868-1910):** The Most Noble Order of the Crown of Thailand, Silver Medal (Seventh Class), "old type". *Obv.* crown flanked by 2 umbrellas. *Rev.* royal cypher of King Chulalongkorn. Blue, red, gold and green ribbon. *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 971 **Rama V (1868-1910):** The Most Noble Order of the Crown of Thailand, Gold Medal (Sixth Class), "new" type. *Obv.* crown in cartouche. *Rev.* royal cypher of King Chulalongkorn. Faded blue, red, gold and green ribbon. *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 972 **Rama V (1868-1910):** The Most Noble Order of the Crown of Thailand, Silver Medal (Seventh Class), "new" type. *Obv.* crown in cartouche. *Rev.* royal cypher of King Chulalongkorn. Blue, red, gold and green ribbon. *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 973 **Rama V (1868-1910):** Royal Cypher Household Medal, Fourth Class, Gold fretwork monogram of Rama V within oval Silver decorative border, suspended from golden moire ribbon. Dimension: 28mm x 35mm. *Extremely fine and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*974 **Rama V (1868-1910):** Rajaruchi Medal, Silver Medal. *Obv.* portrait of King Chulalongkorn to left. *Rev.* Chakra with 2 line inscription in centre. Ornate suspension and red moire ribbon. *Light marks, about very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$500-800      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 975 **Rama V (1868-1910):** The Silver Jubilee Medal, 1893, Silver Medal. *Obv.* bust of King Chulalongkorn to left. *Rev.* 6-line legend in floral wreath, rose pink ribbon with two cream stripes. Diameter: 26mm. *Very fine.*
- Estimate: \$300-400      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 976 **Rama V (1868-1910):** Silver Commemorative Medal for the Rattanakosin Centennial. *Obv.* bust of king to left, legend around. *Rev.* view of the Temple of the Emerald Buddha from the East, inscription below. Diameter: 71mm. (TTC 41). *Extremely fine with light tone, rare.*
- Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*977 **Rama V (1868-1910):** Silvered Brass Specimen Striking of the Haw Campaign Medal (TMD 133/2). *Obv.* portrait of Rama V to left. *Rev.* elephant and mahouts walking left. No suspension or ribbon. *About extremely fine and toned, rare.*
- Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*978 **Rama V (1868-1910):** Bronze Commemorative Medal, 1897, struck by the Paris Mint on the occasion of the king's first tour to Europe, by Auguste Patey. *Obv.* bust to right. *Rev.* Thai legend in 6 lines. Diameter: 51mm (TTC 89). *Good very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 979 **Rama VI (1910-25):** The Most Exalted Order of the White Elephant, Silver Medal (Seventh Class). *Obv.* elephant to left. *Rev.* royal cypher of King Vajiravudh. Suspension in the form of a crown, with red, blue, gold and green moire ribbon. Dimension: 35mm x 67mm. *Extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 980 **Rama IX (1946- )::** Gold Medal, undated (c. 1970). *Obv.* bust right. *Rev.* Chakra surrounding trident. Dimension: 28mm x 34mm. Weight: 17.0gm. *About uncirculated, with suspension ring.*
- Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 981 **Rama IX (1946- )::** The Most Exalted Order of the White Elephant, Fifth Class, Badge, gilt silver and enamels. *Obv.* white elephant to left on gilt medallion on a red and green enamelled flower. *Rev.* royal cypher of King Bhumibol with legend around. Suspension in the form of a crown and sunburst, with red, blue, gold and green moire ribbon. *Extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*982 **Chakri Dynasty:** Order of the Nine Gems. Set comprises: breast star, badge and ring. Star: 8-pointed, silver star with gold points between each ray and centre encrusted with precious stones. Badge: Gold, jewel encrusted star suspended from a replica of the gold Thai crown, topped by a circular device. Ring: Gold and enamel encrusted with 9 precious stones. Complete with full sash and contained in case of issue. *About uncirculated and extremely rare.*
- Estimate: US\$8,000-10,000      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- This is one of the world's most ancient Orders, established probably in the 12th century and revived on 9 December 1869. Membership of the Order is limited to 27 members of the Royal Family provided that they are Buddhists. In addition to the star and badge, a bejewelled ring is presented to male recipients of this Order. Insignia must be returned to the throne within 30 days of the death of a recipient. Comes in one class only and can be awarded to ladies of the Royal Family. In the early 60's, there were 5 living recipients of this Order. This set may be the only one in private hands.
- \*983 **Chakri Dynasty:** Order of Rama. Set comprises: Breast Star in silver, gold and enamel, *obv.* 8-pointed with dark

red enamelled centre medallion portraying a gold figure from Thai mythology, *rev.* centre medallion in gold and enamel portraying crown of Thailand; Badge in gold and red enamel portraying a gold figure from Thai mythology on *obv.* and crown of Thailand on *rev.* Established by the king of Siam on 6 April 1918 as an award for outstanding courage by officers and enlisted men in the Siamese armed forces. Complete with full sash and contained in case of issue. *Uncirculated, extremely rare.*

Estimate: US\$6,000-7,000      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*984 **Chakri Dynasty:** Order of the White Elephant. Medal in gold-gilt, silver and enamel. *Obv.* elephant in centre. *Rev.* King's monogram. Diameter: 61mm. Weight: 64.5gm. *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*985 **Chakri Dynasty:** Order of the White Elephant. Badge in gold-gilt and enamel. *Obv.* elephant in centre. *Rev.* inscriptions. Diameter: 47mm. Weight: 24.8gm. *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$350-450      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*986 **Chakri Dynasty:** Order of the White Elephant. Badge in gold-gilt and enamel. *Obv.* elephant in centre. *Rev.* inscriptions. Diameter: 46mm. Weight: 50.5gm. With ribbon. *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 987 **Chakri Dynasty:** The Most Exalted Order of the White Elephant, Sixth Class, Gold Medal of the White Elephant, gilt silver, suspension of palm fronds, with red blue gold and green moire ribbon. Dimension: 24mm. *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-200      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*988 **Chakri Dynasty:** Order of the Crown of Thailand. Badge in gold- gilt, silver and enamel. *Obv.* crown in centre. *Rev.* King's monogram. Diameter: mm. Weight: 25.4gm. *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-350      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 989 **Chakri Dynasty:** Chakra Mala Medal. *Obv.* crown flanked by 2 umbrellas. *Rev.* elephant within Chakra border, suspension formed of arabesques. Orange, blue, gold and green moire ribbon. Dimension: 33mm. (TMD 144) *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-180      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 990 **Chakri Dynasty:** Lead die trial for the Chakra Mala Medal. *Obv.* crown flanked by 2 umbrellas. *Rev.* legend in 2 lines. (cf. TMD 144). *Fine only, but rare.*

Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*991 **Chakri Dynasty:** The War Medal of B.E. 2461. *Obv.* portrait left. *Rev.* crown flanked by umbrellas, legend around.

Estimate: US\$250-350      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 992 **Chakri Dynasty:** The Vallabhabhorn Order, Silver badge consisting of 4 petals with rays between. *Obv.* royal cypher of King Rama VI. *Rev.* "trident". Suspension with blue ribbon with white and red border. *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 993 **Thailand/Burma:** Cast Brass Opium Weight of 210 Taels in the form of a temple guardian standing on a solid, stepped rectangular base, late 18th century. Weight 8kg. Size 202mm (height) X 132mm X 115mm (base). The weight has been adjusted by the addition of lead between the legs. Of fine style and darkly patinated. This is one of the largest examples of this type of weight we have seen. *Well preserved, darkly patinated, rare.*

Estimate: US\$1,800-2,500      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 994 Bronze Buddhist Temple Tokens or Medals. Of various shapes. Bust or portrait on *obv.* and inscriptions on *rev.* *Generally extremely fine and interesting.* (20 pcs)

Estimate: US\$350-450      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 995 Bronze Buddhist Temple Tokens or Medals. Of various shapes. Bust or portrait on *obv.* and inscriptions on *rev.* *Generally extremely fine and interesting.* (23 pcs)

Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

## 西藏 TIBET

- 996 **Chien Lung (1736-96):** Silver Tangka, Year 58 (1793). (KM C73). *About fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$90-110      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 997 **Chien Lung (1736-96):** Silver Tangka, Year 60 (1795). Large flan. (KM C72.2 var.). *Very fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$110-140      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 998 **Chien Lung (1736-96):** Silver 1 Sho, Year 58 (1793). Small flan. (KM C72.1). *About very fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$100-130      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 999 **Chien Lung (1736-96):** Silver 1 Sho (2), Year 60 (1795). One 30/28 dots, the other 24/24 dots. (KM C72). *The first nicely toned very fine, the second about fine and rare.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-170      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*1000 **Chien Lung (1736-96):** Silver 3/4 Sho, Year 58 (1793). (KM C66). *Very fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*1001 **Tao Kuang (1820-51):** Silver Sho, Year 3 (1822). 28/26 dots variety with an extra symbol "+" to the left of Chinese character for "Tao". *About very fine, unlisted and very rare.*

Estimate: US\$200-300      Realised \_\_\_\_\_



- 1002 **Hsuan Tung (1909-11):** Silver Sho (2), undated. (KM Y5). *One about very fine, the other about fine.* (2 pcs)  
Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 1003 **Hsuan Tung (1909-11):** Copper Skar (2), (1910). Two varieties. (KM Y4). *Both about fine and very scarce.* (2 pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1004 **Ga-den Tangka (c. 1875-95):** Silver Tangka with the top of the shell symbol at 9 o'clock reversed in error. (KM Y13.1). *Very fine and an extremely rare error.*  
Estimate: US\$150-180      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 1005 **Ga-den Tangka (c. 1900):** Silver Tangka. Machine struck. (KM Y13.3). *Fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$80-120      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1006 **Ga-den Tangka (c. 1901-06):** Silver Tangka. Error with symbols on *obv.* rotated one position clockwise. The rarest of all the Ga-den Tangka types. (KM Y13.4). *About very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 1007 **Ga-den Tangka (c. 1905):** Silver Tangka with very small centre. (KM C13.5). *Very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1008 **Ga-den Tangka (1929-30):** Silver Tangka, machine struck with the letters in the Tibetan word "Gyal" reversed to "La Gya" in error. *Extremely fine and unlisted.*  
Estimate: US\$150-200      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1009 **Ga-den Tangka (c. 1912):** Billon 2 Tangka. (KM Y15). *Good very fine and very rare.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 1010 Copper 5 Sho, Year 15-25 (1891) with the moon cut over the sun. A very rare unlisted type showing the same *obv.* die as the 16-24 moon/sun. (KM Y28a). *Extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 1011 Copper 5 Sho (2), Year 15-27 (1893), 2 unlisted varieties. Both with the same *obv.* die as the preceding lot showing the moon cut over the sun, but showing 2 different *rev.* dies with and without dot after "cycle". (KM Y28a for type). *Very fine and very rare.* (2 pcs)  
Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 1012 Copper 5 Sho, Year 16-22 (1948). A very rare unlisted variety with no dot after "16" and no dot after the Tibetan word "Tung" (Cycle). (KM Y28.1). *Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$100-130      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 1013 Copper 3 Sho (2), 1946. (KM Y27). *Both about uncirculated. Rare in this condition.* (2 pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-120      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1014 **Sho-Srang:** Copper 1 Sho, Year 15-54 (1920) with date written "Cycle 51-Year 54" in error. (KM Y21.2 for type). *A very rare and unlisted error. Very fine.*  
Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 1015 **Sho-Srang:** Copper 1 Sho (5), Year 15-54 with small central circle; Year 15-55 with very small central circle; another piece struck off-centre; another on a very thin flan, and another double struck. (KM Y21.2). *Generally very fine or better.* (5 pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 1016 **Sho-Srang:** Copper 1 Sho, Year 15-57 (1923) with date written "Cycle Year 15-57" in error for "Cycle 15-Year 57". (KM Y21a for type). *About very fine and rare.*  
Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 1017 **Sho-Kang:** Copper 1 Sho, machine struck type (13). A complete range of dates 16-6, 7, 8, 9 (A, B), 10c, 11e, 11f, 12c. (KM Y23). *Generally very fine to about uncirculated. The last 2 rare.* (13 pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-120      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 1018 **Sho-Srang:** Copper 71/2 Skar (2), Year 15-52 (1918), fine letter type with central whirl reversed, and Year 15-53 (1919), crude style struck on a very large flan. (KM Y20). *Both fine and very scarce.* (2 pcs)  
Estimate: US\$70-110      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 1019 **Sho-Srang:** Copper 5 Skar (1922), dated 54-15 in error. Copper 71/2 Skar (1926), Year 15-60. (KM Y19, 20). *Both about very fine and rare.* (2 pcs)  
Estimate: US\$140-180      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 1020 **Sho-Srang (1909):** Copper 1/4 Sho (2), 1909. Two varieties with large and small central square with jewel on *rev.* (KM B7). *Both about very fine and rare.* (2 pcs)  
Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 1021 **Szechuan-Tibet:** Silver Trade Rupees (2), (1903-5). Both small bust without collar on *obv.* and horizontal rosette on *rev.*, but one with extra leaf on *rev.* (KM Y3.1). *Both extremely fine and scarce.* (2 pcs)  
Estimate: US\$130-160      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 1022 **Szechuan-Tibet:** Silver Trade Rupee (3) (1905-12). One counterstamped c. 1930's "Lam Li-Tang" for use in Litang Monastery in Eastern Tibet, 2 with numeral "5" and a second counter-punched in the centre of the *rev.* bottom rosette. (KM Y3.3). *Generally about fine, the last 2 unlisted and rare.* (3 pcs)  
Estimate: US\$170-210      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

1023 **Szechuan-Tibet:** Silver Trade 1/2 Rupee (2) (1905-12). 2 varieties with dot and half-moon at top of crown. (KM Y2). *Both fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1024 Silver Trade 1/2 Rupee, undated (1905-12). (KM Y2; K 595). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1025 **Szechuan-Tibet:** Silver Trade 1/4 Rupee, (1905-12). (KM Y1). *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1026 Silver Trade 1/4 Rupee, undated (1905-12). (KM Y1; K 596). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

美国  
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

\*1027 Silver Dollar, 1799. *Obv.* draped bust of Liberty. *Rev.* heraldic eagle. *Problem-free, about very fine.*

Estimate: US\$650-750      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1028 Silver Dollar, 1800. *Obv.* draped bust of Liberty. *Rev.* heraldic eagle. *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$1,200-1,400      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1029 Silver Dollar, 1846. Seated Liberty. *Golden toned, very fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

1030 Silver Trade Dollar, 1875S, 1877S. *Very fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

杂项  
MISCELLANEOUS

1031 **Mixed Lot: Australia:** Silver Crown (3), 1937. **Belgium:** 5 Francs, 1868. **Chile:** Un Peso, 1879. **German States/Hanover:** 1 Thaler, 1849. **Italian States/Naples & Sicily:** 120 Grana, 1818. **Netherlands:** 2-1/2 Gulden, 1849. **Sri Lanka:** 5 Rupees, 1957. (KM 34, Y8.1, 142.1, C-72, C-126, C-92, 126). *Fine to very fine.* (9 pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

1032 **Mixed Lot: China:** Silver Dollar, undated (1908). (Y# 14). **Japan:** Silver Dollar, Meiji 37 (Y# A25.2). **Mongolia:** Silver Tukhrik, Year 15 (1925). (Y# 8). *Very fine and better.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

1033 **Silver Medal:** AMADEO, DEESPANA; VOLUNTARO DE ISLA DE CUBA, 1871. *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-180      Realised \_\_\_\_\_



阿富汗

## AFGANISTAN

- 1034 **Ministry of Finance:** 50 Afghanis, SH1315, blue and multi-colours. 20 Afghanis, SH1315, red-brown and multi-colours. 10 Afghanis, SH1315, dark brown and multi-colours. 5 Afghanis, SH1315, green and multi-colours. (P 19, 18, 17, 16a). Perforated "SPECIMEN". Mounted on a book. *Uncirculated.* (4 pcs)

Estimate: US\$1,200-1,400      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

澳洲

## AUSTRALIA

- \*1035 **Reserve Bank of Australia:** Error \$2, Johnston-Fraser (1985). Serial no. KXX 025326. Without black intaglio printing on *rev.* (P 43e). *About fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

中国

## CHINA

- \*1036 明朝 **Ming Dynasty:** 1 Kuan, 1368, issued by Emperor Hung Wu. Made of mulberry paper. Dimension: 206mm X 335mm. (P AA11). Horizontal tear across the middle and some holes but note still intact. *Fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

中国—清代

## CHINA — EMPIRE

- \*1037 清朝 **Ching Dynasty:** Currency Note 10,000 Cash, Hsien Feng Year 7 (1857). Vertical format. Dimension: 140mm X 245mm. (P A6a). *Usual spike holes at top, otherwise extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 1038 —**Ching Dynasty:** Currency Note 2,000 Cash, Hsien Feng Year 7 (1857). Vertical format: 137mm X 243mm. Woodblock printed in blue. (P A4e). *Usual spike holes at top, otherwise extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 1039 —**Ching Dynasty:** Currency Note 1,000 Cash, Hsien Feng Year 7 (1857). Vertical format: 137mm X 241mm. Woodblock printed in blue. (P A2e). *Usual spike holes at top, otherwise extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 1040 —**Ching Dynasty:** Currency Note 1,000 Cash, Hsien Feng Year 7 (1857). Vertical format. Dimension: 147mm X 242mm. (P A2e). *Usual spike holes, extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 1041 —**Ching Dynasty:** Currency Note 500 Cash, Hsien Feng Year 7 (1857). Vertical format. Dimension: 137mm X 236mm. (P A1e). *Usual spike holes, extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*1042 东辛泰银行 **Tung Hsing-Tai Bank:** One string of 1,000 Cash, Year 22 of Kuang Hsu (1905). Woodblock printed note. *Obv.* black and red, paddle steamer and trade scenes. *Rev.* green, messenger on horseback in a cartouche, elaborate floral engraving. *Many chops, creased and 2 small holes, good fine.*

Ex-Schjoth Collection, lot includes his handwritten description.

Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 1043 交通银行 **General Bank of Communications:** \$5, 1 March 1909, Canton. Serial no. 081175. Black, green and orange, train at lower centre, ships at lower left corner. *Rev.* red and green. (P A15a). Perforated "Paid" and "Cancelled" in Chinese. *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$50-70      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*1044 中国通商银行 **Imperial Bank of China:** 5 Taels, Ching Pin Su-Yin Currency, 14 November 1898, Peking. Serial no. 13453. *Obv.* and *rev.* blue and red on a brown and yellow ground. *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*1045 —**Imperial Bank of China:** 5 Mace (1/2 Tael), Ching Pin Su-Yin Currency, 14 November 1898, Peking. Serial no. 33060. *Obv.* and *rev.* blue and red on a brown and yellow ground. *Slight stains, very fine.*

Ex-Schjoth Collection.

Estimate: US\$100-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*1046 大清银行 **Ta Ching Government Bank:** 5, 10 Dollars, 1 September 1906, Kaifong overprinted on Tientsin. (P A70, 71). *About extremely fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-300      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*1047 —**The Ta-Ching Government Bank:** \$1, 1 March 1908, Urga. Serial no. D1495. Dark blue on tan underprint. *Rev.* green and violet. (D A75). Perforated "PAID" in Chinese. *Good very fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$150-200      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

1048—**The Ta-Ching Government Bank:** \$1, 1 March 1908, Urga. Serial no. E20790. Dark blue on tan underprint. *Rev.* green and violet. (P A75). Perforated "Paid" in Chinese. *Very good and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1049—**Ta Ching Government Bank:** 1 Tael, Hsuan Tung Year 3 (1910), Shensi. Serial no. Fong 664. Brown and green, dragon and wave design on vertical format. (P A83). *Choice very fine.*

Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1050 **The Sin Chun Bank of China:** \$10, Kuang Hsu, Year 33 (1907), Shanghai. No serial no., black and multi-colours, building at left and Manchu mandarin at right. *Rev.* red and multi-colours. Unsigned. (SM H186-3a). *Split down the centre repaired, otherwise very fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1051 **The Sin Chun Bank of China:** \$5, Kuang Hsu, Year 33 (1907), Shanghai. No serial no., black and multi-colours, building at left and Manchu mandarin at right. *Rev.* red and multi-colours. Unsigned (SM H186-2a). *Good very fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1052 **The Sin Chun Bank of China:** \$1, Kuang Hsu, Year 33 (1907), Shanghai. No serial no., black and multi-colours, building at left and Manchu mandarin at right. *Rev.* red and multi-colours. Unsigned. (SM H186-1a). *Good very fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$150-180      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

中国—中华民国  
**CHINA — REPUBLIC**

\*1053 中国银行 **Bank of China:** 1, 5, 10, 100 Yuan 1936 overprinted in Tibetan for use in Eastern Tibet and Tibetan-speaking area of Szechuan. (P 209a, 214a, 217a, 220d). *Generally very fine to extremely fine.* (4 pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1054—**Bank of China:** 5 Yuan overprinted in Tibetan "50 Yuan" in error on the *obv.* Normal "5 Yuan" on the *rev.* The overprint on the *obv.* exactly matches that on the 50 Yuan note. *Very fine and an extremely rare error.*

Estimate: US\$300-400      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1055—**Bank of China:** Liang Gong Quan (Training Voucher), 1990. Serial no. LG0199004. *Obv.* green, bank building at centre. *Rev.* brown, Great Wall. Together with 2 other "Cashier Training Vouchers" without bank name, one of which bears serial no. 2049812 and denomination of 5 Yuan. *Generally about uncirculated.* (3 pcs)

First note illustrated.

Estimate: US\$100-130      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

1056 交通银行 **Bank of Communications:** Uniface Proofs of *Rev.* of 50, 100 (2), 500, 1,000 , all dated 1 January 1915. Printed on thin paper by the American Bank Note Company. (P 121, 122, 122A, 122B). *Mounting marks on back, otherwise generally extremely fine.* (5 pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

1057 —**Bank of Communications:** Proofs of front and back undertints, 1, 5 (2), 50 (2), 100 Dollars, (c. 1920). *Mounting marks and water stains, otherwise about extremely fine. The 100 Dollars mounted on card stock.* (6 pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

1058 中央银行 **Central Bank of China:** Specimen Set of 50, 10, 5, 1 Dollar, 1926. Various colours with portrait of Sun Yat-Sen. (P 184A, 184, 183, 182). *All choice crisp uncirculated.* (4 pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

1059 —**Central Bank of China:** *Obv.* and *rev.* Proof 5 Dollars, 1930. Green with Sun Yat-Sen in centre. Two *obv.* varieties and 1 *rev.* (P 200a, 200b). *All choice crisp uncirculated, mounted on cards.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$175-225      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

1060 —**Central Bank of China:** Specimen Set of 5 Dollars (3), 20 (2) Cents, 10 Cents (2), 1930, 1928. Various colours and designs. (P 200a, 200b, 194, 193). *All crisp uncirculated.* (7 pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1061—**Central Bank of China:** Uniface *obv.* Specimen of 50 Yuan, 1945, with 6 characters overprint for Sinkiang. Serial no. AA000000. Olive, Sun Yat-Sen at right. Two official punch hole. *Good extremely fine and very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$100-130      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

1062 —**Central Bank of China:** *Obv.* and *rev.* Proof 20, 10 Cents, (1928). Various designs and colours. One *obv.* and *rev.* proof of each plus one extra *obv.* 20 Cents. (P 194, 193). *All choice crisp uncirculated, mounted on cards.* (5 pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1063 殖边银行 **Bank of Territorial Development:** \$5, 1915, Urga. Serial no. 06841. *Obv.* brown and black on pink underprint. *Rev.* same colours but with Russian text. Remainder without signature. (P 574). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1064 户部 **Department of Revenue, Republic of China:** 1 Dollar, undated (c. 1912). Serial no. A000102611. *Obv.* black, dragon above junks. *Rev.* printed with old plate of the Ta Ching Government Bank and never issued for circulation. *Good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_



\*1065 福建美丰银行 China, Foreign Banks, **The American Oriental Bank of Fukien**: \$10, 16 September 1922, Foochow. Serial no. 090267. *Obv.* brown on multi-coloured underprint, ship in centre. *Rev.* olive. (P S108). *Very fine, light brown stain in upper right corner.*

Estimate: US\$150-175      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1066 广东银行有限公司 **The Bank of Canton Limited**: \$100 *obv.* and *rev.* Proof, 1 July 1922, Swatow. *Obv.* dark blue and multi-coloured, building on waterfront. *Rev.* red, Hong Kong harbour. Similar to \$100 Shanghai (P S153D) but Swatow never issued and unlisted. Mounted on card stock. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

Estimate: US\$1,100-1,300      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1067 印度新金山中国汇理银行 **The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China**: 1 Mexican Dollar, 14 May 1913, Shanghai. Serial no. 40256. *Obv.* grey on pink underprint. *Rev.* green. (P S191). *Choice crisp uncirculated. Scarce.*

Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1068 — **The Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China**: 1 Mexican Dollar, 14 May 1913, Shanghai. Serial no. 40282. *Obv.* grey on pink underprint. *Rev.* green. (P S191). *Crisp uncirculated, some light staining in lower margin. Scarce.*

Estimate: US\$350-400      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1069 — **The Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China**: \$10, 1 September 1922, Shanghai. Serial no. 220709. *Obv.* red with violet overprint. *Rev.* orange (P S185). *Extremely fine. Scarce.*

Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

1070 — **The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China**: "10 Dollars", 1 September 1922, Shanghai. Serial no. FS296559. *Obv.* green on red underprint, red "FIVE" at centre. *Rev.* green. Altered from a \$5 note by changing the numeral 5's on both sides to 10's. (P S184 for type). *Fair.*

Estimate: US\$100-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1071 — **The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China**: \$10, 2 May 1927, Shanghai. Serial no. 237755. *Obv.* red with violet overprint. *Rev.* orange. (P S185A). *Very fine. Scarce.*

Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1072 — **The Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China**: \$5, 2 May 1927, Shanghai. Serial no. 381137. *Obv.* green with pink underprint. *Rev.* green. (P S184). *Extremely fine. Scarce.*

Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1073 开平矿务有限公司 **The Chinese Engineering & Mining Company Limited**: 1 Dollar, 1 March 1902, Tongshan. Serial no. A9467. *Obv.* brown and black, Navigation seated with anchor at centre. *Rev.* green. (P S246). *Choice extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-200      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1074 德华银行 **Deutsch-Asiatische Bank**: \$200, 1 July 1914, Shanghai. Serial no. 12481. *Obv.* black on pink underprint, "Germania" at right. *Rev.* brown on multi-coloured underprint. (P S288). *Uncirculated. Rare.*

Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1075 — **Deutsch-Asiatische Bank**: \$100, 1 July 1914, Peking. Serial no. 01150. *Obv.* red on violet underprint, figure at right. *Rev.* red and blue. Unsigned remainder. (P S277). *About uncirculated and very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1076 英商香港上海汇丰 **The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation**: \$10, 1 September 1922, Chefoo. Serial no. 00730. *Obv.* blue on multi-coloured underprint, woman at left. *Rev.* blue on pale yellow underprint. (P S217). *Extremely fine. Rare.*

Estimate: US\$600-800      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1077 — **The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation**: \$10, 1 September 1922, Chefoo. Serial no. 03823. *Obv.* blue on multi-coloured underprint, woman at left. *Rev.* blue on pale yellow underprint. *Extremely fine. Rare.*

Estimate: US\$600-800      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1078 — **The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation**: \$5, 1 September 1922, Chefoo. Serial no. 00020. *Obv.* purple on multi-coloured underprint, woman at right. *Rev.* Blue on light pink underprint. *Very fine. Rare.*

Estimate: US\$350-400      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1079 — **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation**: \$10, 1 July 1909, Shanghai. Serial no. 184255. Green on multi-coloured underprint. *Rev.* red. (P S357). *Rust spots, otherwise good fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

1080 — **The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation**: \$10, 1 July 1909, Shanghai. Serial no. 157426. *Obv.* green on multi-coloured underprint. *Rev.* red, group of children in centre. (P S357). *Fair.*

Estimate: US\$40-60      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

1081 — **The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation**: \$10, 1 January 1912, Shanghai. Serial no. 202782. *Obv.* green on multi-coloured underprint. *Rev.* red, group of children in centre. (P S357). *Very good.*

Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*1082—**The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$10, 15 June 1913, Shanghai. Serial no. 250703. *Obv.* green on multi-coloured underprint. *Rev.* red, group of children in centre. (P S357). *Fine.*
- Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1083—**The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$10, 3 September 1919, Shanghai. Serial no. 314976. *Obv.* green on multi-coloured underprint. *Rev.* maroon, group of children in centre. (P S357A). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$300-350      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1084—**The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** Specimen \$10, 24 July 1920, Shanghai. *Obv.* green on multi-coloured underprint. *Rev.* maroon. (P 357A). Perforated "SPECIMEN". Staple holes at upper left corner, otherwise good extremely fine.
- Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1085—**The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$10, 1 September 1923, Shanghai. Serial no. 430414. Green on multi-coloured underprint, "TEN" and 2 Chinese "TEN" in underprint. *Rev.* maroon. (P S357A). Tear at left edge, otherwise about very fine and scarce.
- Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1086—**The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$10, 1 January 1924, Shanghai. Serial no. 450508. *Obv.* green with black overprint. *Rev.* green with black overprint, building in centre. (P S359). *Fine.*
- Estimate: US\$150-175      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1087—**The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$5, 1 March 1914, Shanghai. Serial no. 396600. *Obv.* blue on multi-coloured underprint. *Rev.* maroon, woman with cherubs in centre. (P S352A). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1088—**The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$5, 3 September 1919, Shanghai. Serial no. 510504. *Obv.* Blue on multi-coloured underprint. *Rev.* maroon, woman with cherubs in centre. (P S352A). *About very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1089—**The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$5, 1 September 1922. Serial no. 01879. *Obv.* purple on multi-coloured underprint, woman at right. *Rev.* blue on light pink underprint. *Rare.*
- Estimate: US\$700-900      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1090—**The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$5, 1 March 1923, Shanghai. Serial no. 708326. *Obv.* blue on multi-coloured underprint. *Rev.* purple with multi-coloured underprint, woman with cherubs in centre. (P S353). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 1091 —**The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** 5 Dollars (2), 1 March 1923, Shanghai. Serial nos. 693329, 694775, blue on multi-coloured underprint. *Rev.* brown. (P S353). Two different accountants' hand-signed signatures at left on *obv.* Both fine. (2 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$350-400      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1092—**The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$5, 1 March 1923, Shanghai. Serial no. 823422. *Obv.* blue on multi-coloured underprint. *Rev.* purple on multi-coloured underprint, woman with cherubs in centre. (P S353). *Fine.*
- Estimate: US\$150-175      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1093—**The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** 1 Tael, 1 January 1888, Shanghai. Serial no. 2365. *Obv.* grey and blue, arms at upper centre. *Rev.* purple. (P S372). *Very good but presentable and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1094—**The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** Bank Draft in the amount of \$5,000,000, 27 February 1941. Serial no. 668567. *Extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$150-175      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1095 中法实业银行 **Banque Industrielle de Chine:** \$10, 5 August 1915, Peking. Serial no. 053177. *Obv.* blue on multi-coloured underprint, temple lions at bottom. *Rev.* purple on multi-coloured underprint, building at right. (P S391 var.). Different colour from listed in Pick. *Very fine, a couple of small rust stains on rev. Rare.*
- Estimate: US\$350-400      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1096 美商花旗银行 **International Banking Corporation:** \$10, 1 January 1905, Shanghai. Serial no. 235635. *Obv.* brown on multi-coloured underprint, eagle above 2 hemispheres in centre. *Rev.* orange. (P S420). *Very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$150-175      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1097—**International Banking Corporation:** \$5, 1 January 1905, Shanghai. Serial no. 245214. *Obv.* green on multi-coloured underprint, eagle over 2 hemispheres in centre. *Rev.* green. (P S419). *Extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$150-175      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1098 有利银行 **The Mercantile Bank of India:** \$10, 1 July 1916, Shanghai. Serial no. 05926. *Obv.* brown with black overprint, river scene in centre. *Rev.* red and black, head of Mercury in centre. (P S443). *About very fine. Scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1099—**The Mercantile Bank of India:** \$5, 1 July 1916, Shanghai. Serial no. 38216. *Obv.* olive with light orange underprint, river scene in centre. *Rev.* blue and black head of Mercury in centre. (P S442). *Fine. Scarce.*
- Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_



\*1100—**The Mercantile Bank of India:** \$1, 1 July 1924, Shanghai. Serial no. 026294. *Obv.* black with light green underprint, river scene with sampan in centre. *Rev.* orange and black head of Mercury in centre. (P S446). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$350-400      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1101—**The Mercantile Bank of India:** \$1, 1 July 1924, Shanghai. Serial no. 004190. *Obv.* black with light green underprint, river scene with sampan in centre. *Rev.* orange and black, head of Mercury in centre. (P S446). *Very fine. Scarce.*

Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1102 上海荷兰银行 **Netherlands Trading Society:** \$10, 1 January 1909, Shanghai. Serial no. 101878. *Obv.* black on multi-coloured underprint, medieval warrior in centre. *Rev.* red-brown on multi-coloured underprint. (P S459). *Fine to very fine.*

Estimate: US\$350-400      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1103—**Netherlands Trading Society:** \$5, 1 January 1909, Shanghai. Serial no. 116585. *Obv.* black on multi-coloured underprint, medieval warrior in centre. *Rev.* green on multi-coloured underprint. (P S458). *Fine. Rare.*

Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

1104 东藩汇理银行 **The Oriental Bank Corporation:** Second of Exchange, dated 3 May 1854, hand-signed by the Manager and Accountant of the Canton branch. *About extremely fine and very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$100-130      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1105 华俄道胜银行 **Russo-Chinese Bank:** One Mexican Dollar, 14 March 1901, Shanghai. Serial no. 086648. *Obv.* and *rev.* multi-coloured engine engraved design, with green text. *Extremely fine.*

Ex-Schjoth Collection.

Estimate: US\$600-800      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1106 华比银行 **Sino-Belgian Bank:** 10 Mexican Dollars, 1 July 1908, Shanghai. Serial no. 65671. *Obv.* green on blue-green underprint, harbour scene at bottom. *Rev.* red and green, 2 shields in centre. (P S568). *About very fine. Rare.*

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1107—**Sino-Belgian Bank/Banque Belge pour l'Etranger:** 5 Mexican Dollars (1913), 15 July 1912, Shanghai. Serial no. 99192. *Obv.* red and blue-green underprint, harbour scene at bottom, overstamped "Banque Belge pour l'Etranger" in top margin. *Rev.* red and green, 2 shields in centre. (P S130). *Very fine. Rare. Reissued under the new bank's name.*

Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1108 横滨正金银行 **Yokohama Specie Bank Limited:** \$10, 15 July 1920, Peking. Serial no. AD141941. *Obv.* blue, 2 dragons at top centre. *Rev.* tan. (P S702). *About extremely fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

中国—地方银行

# CHINA — PROVINCIAL BANKS

\*1109 吉林永衡官银钱号 **Yung Heng Provincial Bank of Kirin:** 100 Tiao, Year 27 (1928). Serial no. 062326. *Obv.* red with red overprint. *Rev.* green with red overprint. (P S1082). *Choice crisp uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$150-175      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

1110 —**Yung Heng Provincial Bank of Kirin:** 50 Tiao, Year 27 (1928). Serial no. 029889. *Obv.* red with red overprint. *Rev.* blue and red with red overprint. (P S1081). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1111—**Yung Heng Provincial Bank of Kirin:** 10 Tiao, Year 17 (1928). Serial no. 046182. *Obv.* orange with red underprint. *Rev.* blue and green with red underprint. (P S1080). *Crisp uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$125-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1112—**Yung Heng Provincial Bank of Kirin:** 5 Tiao, Year 17 (1928). Serial no. 091583. *Obv.* green with red overprint. *Rev.* orange with red overprint. (P S0179). *Choice crisp uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$125-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

1113 —**Yung Heng Provincial Bank of Kirin:** 3 Tiao, Year 17 (1928). Serial no. 030054. *Obv.* black with red overprint. *Rev.* red. (P S1077). *Choice crisp uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

1114 —**Yung Heng Provincial Bank of Kirin:** 1 Tiao, Year 11 (1928). Serial no. 040372. *Obv.* black with red overprint. *Rev.* red. (P S1075). *Choice crisp uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$ 80-100      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1115 江西银行 **Bank of Kiangsi:** 5 and 10 Dollars, 1916. *Obv.* Chinese building at either side. *Rev.* village along shoreline. (P S1101, 1102). *Both good extremely fine.* (2 pcs)

The 10 Dollars illustrated.

Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

1116 直隶省官钱局 **Provincial Bank of Chili:** \$5, 1920, Tientsin. Serial no. 01831. Light brown and olive, building at centre. *Rev.* green. The colours of the *obv.* and *rev.* as well as the bank's name in English differ from the Provincial Bank of Chihli \$5, 1920 listed as Pick S1264. Perforated "Cancelled" in Chinese. *Very fine, very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$100-130      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

1117 —**Provincial Bank of Chihli**: 1 Dollar, 1920; 10 Cents 1926. (P S1263a, 1285). *Both about uncirculated.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$40-50      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

1118 河南银行 **Provincial Bank of Honan**: 50 Coppers and 1 Dollar, 1923. (P S1682, 1688a). *Both nice extremely fine.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$50-70      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

1119 湖南银行 **Hunan Bank**: 20, 30 and 100 Coppers, 1917, Changsha. (P S2057, 2058, 2060). *Generally very fine to extremely fine.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-200      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1120 阿尔泰通用银券 **Sinkiang Finance Bureau**: 1, 5, 10 Yuan, 1918. Horse-drawn wagon at centre. (P S2490J, K, L). *Generally very fine.* (3 pcs)

The 10 Yuan illustrated.

Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1121 (**Sinkiang**) **Islamic Republic of Turkestan**: 100 Dachin (Red Cash) Cloth Note, AH1352 (1934). Issued by the short-lived Revolutionary Government. *Obv.* blue-green and red. *Rev.* blue-green, blue text on red underprint. (P S3031). *Good very fine for issue and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1122 广东省银行兑现换券 **The Provincial Bank of Kwangtung Province**: Specimen 10 Dollars, 1 January 1913, Canton. Serial no. 749826. *Obv.* brown and multi-coloured, building at centre. *Rev.* brown. Perforated "CANCELLED" in Chinese and stamped "SPECIMEN" in Chinese and English on both sides. The \$10 Canton was never issued. *Extremely fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1123 潮州汕头铁道公司 **The Chao-Chow & Swatow Railway Co. Ltd**: 1 Dollar, undated (c. 1923), Swatow. Serial no. 18108, *obv.* green, 2 portraits above Chinese building. *Rev.* green, train. Unlisted in Pick or Smith/Matravers. Described in 1988 Hong Kong Numismatic Society Journal, p. 33. *Rust spots at top edge, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

中国—共产党

CHINA — COMMUNIST ISSUES

\*1124 中华苏维埃共和国国家银行 **Chinese Soviet Republic Government Bank, Northwest Branch**: 1 Dollar Cloth Note, 1935. Serial no. 85534. *Obv.* black with 2 red seals at either side, Lenin in centre. *Rev.* farmer, worker and soldier with flag at centre. (S 3281). *Good very fine and very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$300-400      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

中国—人民共和国

CHINA — PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC

\*1125 中国人民银行 **People's Bank of China**: Uniface Specimens of *Obv.* and *Rev.* 50,000 yuan, 1950. *Obv.* blue on light green and underprint, Xinhua Gate at right. *Rev.* green, tractor at centre (P 856). Unperforated and stamped "SPECIMEN" in Chinese on *obv.* and *rev.* *Good extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$300-350      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1126 —**People's Bank of China**: Uniface Specimens of *Obv.* and *Rev.* 50,000 Yuan, 1950. *Obv.* green, combine harvester at left. *Rev.* brown-violet, foundry workers at centre (P 855). Unperforated and stamped "SPECIMEN" in Chinese on *obv.* and *rev.* *Staple holes, otherwise extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$300-350      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1127 —**People's Bank of China**: Uniface Specimens of *obv.* and *rev.* 50,000 Yuan, 1950. *Obv.* blue on light-green underprint, Xinhua Gate (now State Council). *Rev.* green, tractor at centre. (P 856). Unperforated and stamped "SPECIMEN" in Chinese on *obv.* and *rev.* *Some staple holes on obv. specimen and a small hole on rev. specimen, otherwise about extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1128 —**People's Bank of China**: 10,000 Yuan, 1951. Serial no. 0794740, red, camels. *Rev.* red on light green underprint, Turki legend. (P 858). *Fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$350-450      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1129 —**People's Bank of China**: 10,000 Yuan, 1951. Serial no. 0616901, reddish brown and black, horses. *Rev.* brown, Mongol legend. (P 858A). *Hole at upper left corner on obv. and edge tears, otherwise fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$300-400      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

1130 —**People's Bank of China**: 5,000 Yuan, 1951; 1,000 Yuan (5), 1949. (P 847, 848, 849, 850, 851). One 1,000 Yuan in unlisted colours. *The 5,000 Yuan good, the others extremely fine to uncirculated.* (6 pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

1131 —**People's Bank of China**: 1,000 Yuan, 1948; 100 Yuan (3), 1948; 50 Yuan, 1948; 20 Yuan, 1948; 10 Yuan, 1948; 5 Yuan (2), 1948; 1 Yuan, 1948. (P 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 810). *The 10 and 20 Yuan about fine, the others extremely fine to uncirculated.* (10 pcs)

Estimate: US\$130-160      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

1132 —**People's Bank of China**: 500 Yuan (4), 1949. (P 842, 843, 844, 846). *Generally extremely fine to uncirculated.* (4 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-130      Realised \_\_\_\_\_



1133 —**People's Bank of China:** 200 Yuan (5), 1949. (P 837, 838, 839, 840, 841). *Generally extremely fine to about uncirculated.* (5 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-130 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

1134 —**People's Bank of China:** 100 Yuan (5), 1949. (P 831, 833, 834, 835, 836). *Generally extremely fine to uncirculated, the one with junks on obv. very scarce.* (5 pcs)

Estimate: US\$220-280 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

1135 —**People's Bank of China:** 50 Yuan (5), 1949. (P 826, 827, 828, 829, 830). *One piece fine, the others about uncirculated or better.* (5 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-130 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

1136 —**People's Bank of China:** 20 Yuan (5), 1949. (P 820, 821, 822, 823, 824). *Generally extremely fine to uncirculated.* (5 pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

1137 —**People's Bank of China:** 10 Yuan (2), 1949; 5 Yuan, 1949; 1 Yuan, 1949. (P 812, 813, 815, 816). *The 10 Yuan very fine, the others extremely fine or better.* (4 pcs)

Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1138 —**People's Bank of China:** 5 Yuan, 1949. Serial no. 2246972. *Obv.* blue, plow at left, man with donkey cart at centre, steer at right. *Rev.* purple. (P 814). *About fine but presentable and rare. One of the 12 key notes of this series.*

Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

1139 —**People's Bank of China:** 10, 5, 3, 2, 1 Yuan; 5, 2, 1 Chiao; 5, 2, 1 Fen; all dated 1953, except 5, 1 Yuan, dated 1956. A complete set of the series in a customised album. (P 860-872). *Generally extremely fine.* (11 pcs)

Estimate: US\$650-750 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

中国—台湾

**CHINA — REPUBLIC/TAIWAN**

\*1140 **Japanese Administration, Bank of Taiwan Ltd.:** Gold note 1 Yen, (1904). *Obv.* black on yellow underprint. *Rev.* purple. (P 911). *Edge tattered, otherwise fine.*

Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

中国—中国联合准备银行

**CHINA — PUPPET STATES**

\*1141 **The Federal Reserve Bank of China:** \$10, 1938. Serial no. A0000000. Blue. Kuan-yu at left, Great Wall at right, dragon above. \$5, 1938. Serial no. A0000000. Orange. Yueh Fei at left, horseback patrol at right, dragon above. \$1, 1938. Serial no. A0000000. Green. Confucious at left, junks at centre, dragon above. (P J59, 57, 55). *Pinholes on 4 corners of notes, uncirculated.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$2,300-2,800 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

中国—军用钞票

**CHINA — MILITARY ISSUE**

\*1142 中华民国 **The Chung Hwa Republic:** \$1,000 Gold Note, undated (c. 1909). Serial no. 1709. *Obv.* brown and blue, flag in centre. *Rev.* green, flag in centre. Signed and issued by Dr. Sun Yat-Sen (alias Sun Wen) to raise funds from overseas Chinese for the Chinese Revolutionary Party. It was intended that after the establishment of the Republic, these notes could be used as legal tender and as payment for taxes and could be redeemed for silver. In 1935, the Ministry of Finance issued a National Currency Policy with the intention of clearing up all the debts incurred during the Revolution. A "Revolutionary Debts Investigation Committee" was set up; all notes registered with the Committee were redeemed and subsequently destroyed. This \$1,000 note was stamped on obv. after redemption and is the plate note of Mrs. S.P. Ting's "A Brief Illustrated History of Chinese Military Notes and Bonds", p. 54, and is the only surviving \$1,000 specimen known to the cataloguer. A most important relic of Chinese history. (Unlisted in Pick or Smith/Matravers). *Good very fine and most extremely rare.*

Estimate: US\$25,000-30,000 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1143 赣省民国银行 **The Kiang-Se Bank of the Republic:** 10 Dollars Military Bank-Note, 1912. *Obv.* red and black, portrait at top centre. *Rev.* green. Unlisted in Pick or Smith/Matravers. Mrs. S.P. Ting's "A Brief Illustrated History of Chinese Military Notes and Bonds" lists only a \$1 on p. 92. *Repaired along centre fold, otherwise about very good and rare.*

Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1144 **Commissariat Department:** 10 Cents, 1925. *Obv.* red, ship in centre. *Rev.* red. Unlisted in Pick. T440-2 in Mrs S. P. Ting's "A Brief Illustrated History of Chinese Military Notes and Bonds". *Extremely fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1145 Pass issued by the Nanking Military Government to its troops for safe passage through Japanese-controlled areas. *Obv.* Central Bank of China, \$1, 1936. *Rev.* brown text. (P 213a). *About very fine with stains. Scarce.*

Estimate: US\$350-450 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

1146 日本军用钞票 **Japanese Military Issues:** 5 Yen (100), undated (1940). Serial no. 791201 to 791300. Blue and yellow underprint. Onagadori cock at left and right., line A. (P M17). In original "paper-strip binding with stamp". *Twenty-nine pieces with minor worm-holes at margin, otherwise uncirculated.* (100 pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

1147 **Hong Kong Issues:** 100 Yen, undated (1945). Black light blue and brown. (P M28). *Nine pieces worm-holed, frayed edges. Good to very good.* (19 pcs)

Estimate: US\$30-40 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

1148 **Hong Kong Issues:** 100 Yen, undated (1945). Red-brown on green underprint. (P M30). *Good fine.* (67 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

1149 苏联红军司令部 **Soviet Red Army Headquarters:** 100 Yuan, undated (1945). Serial no. PK 576796. Blue on pink underprint on both sides. (P M34). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$40-60      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

中国—债券

CHINA — BONDS

1150 安徽政府债券 **Anhui Government Bond:** 100 Taels, Hsuan Tung Year 2 (1910). *Obv.* blue on yellow underprint, dragons at either side, black Chinese text. *Rev.* English text. With all 4 interest coupons attached. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1151 人民共和国 **People's Republic of China Government Bonds:** Specimen set of 1,000,000, 500,000, 100,000, 50,000, 20,000, 10,000 Yuan, all dated 1955. Vignettes of industry and farming. *Generally uncirculated.* (6 pcs)

One piece illustrated.

Estimate: US\$150-200      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

1152 —**People's Republic of China Government Bonds:** Specimen set of 500,000, 100,000, 50,000, 20,000, 10,000 Yuan, all dated 1954. Vignettes of train and farming. *Generally uncirculated.* (5 pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

中国—杂项

CHINA — MISCELLANEOUS

\*1153 **Sze Chuan Cin Chuen Yen Bank:** 1 Dollar, undated (c. 1923). Serial no. 01995. *Obv.* blue and black on yellow underprint, silver dollar at left and right. *Rev.* red and blue, river scene below Chinese text. Bank not listed in Pick or Smith/Matravers. *Good very fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$150-200      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1154 Unfinished One Dollar Proof of unknown bank. *Obv.* dark blue, building at centre, value at each corner, no bank name, date or place name. *Rev.* dark blue, building within oval frame at either side. Stamped "CANCELLED" in English and Chinese. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

Estimate: US\$120-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

1155 Lot of coupons and advertising notes (5). Assorted items from 1920s and 1930s, including a 1 Dollar coupon from the British American Tobacco Co. *Very fine to crisp uncirculated.* (5 pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

法属印度支那

FRENCH INDO CHINA

1156 **Banque de l'Indochine:** 20 Piastres (2), 16 May 1917, 1 August 1920, Saigon. *Obv.* purple, seated woman with sword on lap. *Rev.* blue, 2 dragons and Chinese text. (P 39). *The first with some fading and pinhole, otherwise good fine; the second about very fine with holes.* (2 pcs)

Estimate: US\$90-110      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

香港

HONG KONG

\*1157 渣打银行 **The Chartered Bank:** Specimen Set of 5 Dollars, 3 March 1962; 10 Dollars, 3 March 1962; 100 Dollars, undated (1967); 500 Dollars, 1 July 1961. (P A29b, A34b, A43, A47a; Ma S6, S13, S33, S42). *Generally uncirculated.* (4 pcs)

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1158 —**The Chartered Bank:** Specimen \$50, undated (1970). Serial no. A 000000. *Obv.* blue and multi-colours, bank building at left. *Rev.* blue, City Hall. (P A39; Ma S25). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1159 —**The Chartered Bank:** Specimen \$10, undated (1970). Serial no. A 000000. *Obv.* green and multi-colours, bank building at left. *Rev.* green, ships. (P A36; Ma S14). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$150-200      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

1160 —**The Chartered Bank:** \$10, 6 December 1956. Serial no. 4134083. *Obv.* red on multi-coloured underprint, helmeted head at left. *Rev.* red on multi-coloured underprint, farming scene in centre. (P A12; Ma S12). *Fine.*

Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1161 印度新金山中国汇理银行 **The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** \$100, 15 December 1947. Serial no. 377747. *Obv.* green on multi-coloured underprint, Britannia at centre. *Rev.* green on multi-coloured underprint, view of Hong Kong in centre. (P A23a; Ma S32). *Fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-175      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1162 —**The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** \$50, 1 November 1929, Hong Kong. Serial no. O/C 193510. *Obv.* brown and black, labourers working in paddy at centre, red "FIFTY" at either side. *Rev.* green and brown, bank building. (P A17; Ma S23). *Good fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$4,500-5,500      Realised \_\_\_\_\_



1163 —**The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** \$10, 18 November 1941. Serial no. 1831342. *Obv.* maroon on light green underprint, helmeted head at left. *Rev.* maroon, farming scene in centre. (P A12a; Ma S12). *Very good.*

Estimate: US\$30-40      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1164 —**The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China:** \$5, 20 September 1940. Serial no. 470197. *Obv.* green on multi-coloured underprint, helmeted head at left. *Rev.* green on multi-coloured underprint, boat in centre. (P A7A; Ma S5a). *Choice very fine.*

Estimate: US\$300-350      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

1165 香港政府 **Hong Kong Government:** Complete collection of the government banknotes issued under **George V, George VI and Elizabeth II.** Includes some duplicates. Consists of \$1 notes (13), 10 cent notes (4), 5 cent notes (3), 1 cent notes (5). (P 10-18; Ma G1-14). *Good to crisp uncirculated.* (25 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1166 —**Hong Kong Government:** \$1, undated (1941). Overprinted in red on *obv.* of Bank of China \$5, 1941. Serial no. B 080283. (P 7; Ma G15). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1167 香港上海匯理銀行 **The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** Specimen \$500, 1 January 1921, Hong Kong. *Obv.* brown, black and pale blue, farmer and ox at left, ornamental garden at right, arms at top centre. *Rev.* green and brown, bank building. (P C53B; Ma H40). *Official perforation and red "SPECIMEN" overprint on obv., pinholes at top left, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1168 —**The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** Specimen \$500, 1 July 1925, Hong Kong. *Obv.* brown, black and pale blue, farmer and ox at left, ornamental garden at right, arms at top centre. *Rev.* green and brown, bank building. (P C53B; Ma H40). *Official perforation and red "SPECIMEN" overprinted on obv. About uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1169 —**The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$500, 1 July 1930, Hong Kong. Serial no. B166,132. *Obv.* brown and multi-coloured, value at each corner, arms at top centre, woman at right. *Rev.* brown, bank building. (P C54; Ma H41). *Nice extremely fine and rare thus.*

Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1170 —**The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$500, 1 July 1930. Serial no. 269326. *Obv.* Purple on multi-coloured underprint, woman seated at right. *Rev.* purple on multi-coloured underprint, building in centre. (P C54). *Nice very good.*

Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1171 —**The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$500, 1 February 1968. Serial no. H272320. Brown on multi-coloured underprint, Sir Thomas Jackson at right. *Rev.* blue, bank building at centre. (P C55; Ma H42). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$250-300      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1172 —**The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** Specimen \$100, 1 January 1909, Hong Kong. *Obv.* orange and black on light blue underprint, labourers with baskets at left and right. *Rev.* red-brown and black, bank building. (P C47; Ma H30). Unperforated but red "SPECIMEN" overprinted on *obv.* *Uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1173 —**The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$100, 2 January 1934. Serial no. 562525. *Obv.* Red on multicolored underprint, woman at left. *Rev.* Red on multicolored underprint, building in center. (P C48a; Ma H31). *Fine. Scarce. Duress issue.*

Estimate: US\$150-175      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1174 —**The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** Colour Trial \$100, undated (c. 1959). Serial no. F000,000, green and multi-colours, arms at upper centre, seated lady at left. *Rev.* greenish brown and multi-colours, bank building at centre. (P C48 for type). Two official punch holes and overprinted "SPECIMEN" in red on *obv.* and *rev.* *Uncirculated and a very rare colour trial.*

Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

1175 —**The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$100, 25 February 1958. Serial no. 169972. *Obv.* red on multi-coloured underprint, woman seated at left. *Rev.* red on multi-coloured underprint, building at centre. (P C48; Ma H31). *Fine.*

Estimate: US\$125-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1176 —**The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$100, 24 September 1958. Serial no. H766, 883, red and multi-coloured, arms at upper centre, seated lady at left. *Rev.* red and multi-colours, bank building at centre. (P C48c). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$450-500      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1177 —**The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** Specimen \$50, 1 January 1901, Hong Kong. *Obv.* violet on tan underprint, arms at upper centre under arched bank name. *Rev.* red-orange, seated woman. (P C40; Ma H22). Perforated "SPECIMEN". *Uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US\$6,000-7,000      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

1178 —**The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$50, 1 October 1930. Serial no. 346998. *Obv.* green on multi-coloured underprint, woman standing at left. *Rev.* green on multi-coloured underprint, building in centre. (P C42; Ma H24). *Fair.*

Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*1179—**The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$50, 1 January 1934, Hong Kong. Serial no. B439,091. *Obv.* green and multi-colours, lady balanced on winged wheel at left. *Rev.* bank building (P C42; Ma H24). *A rarer Duress issue, about extremely fine and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$1,000-1,300      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1180—**The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$50, 1 January 1934. Serial no. 506172. *Obv.* green on multi-coloured underprint, woman at left. *Rev.* green on multi-coloured underprint, building in centre. (P C42; Ma H24). *About fine. Scarce. Duress issue.*
- Estimate: US\$175-225      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 1181 —**The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$50, 1 January 1934. Serial no. 459608. *Obv.* Green on multi-coloured underprint, woman standing at left. *Rev.* Green on multi-coloured underprint, building in centre. (P C42; Ma H24). *Fair.*
- Estimate: US\$60-80      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1182—**The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** 10 Dollars, 1 January 1923, Hong Kong. Serial no. B 255545. *Obv.* blue and pink, river scene at left, seaside scene at right, arms at top centre. *Rev.* green and brown, bank building at centre. (P C29; Ma H13). *Good.*
- Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1183—**The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$10, 1 June 1930, Hong Kong. Serial no. H636,469. (P31). *About uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1184—**The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** Specimen \$10, 2 January 1933, Hong Kong. Serial no. G 000000. *Obv.* dark blue, woman holding sheaf of grain at upper left. *Rev.* dark blue, bank building at centre. (P C32a; Ma H14). Perforated "CANCELLED" and red "SPECIMEN" overprinted on *obv.* *Uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$300-400      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 1185 —**The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$10, 1 January 1934. Serial no. 570339. *Obv.* green on multi-coloured underprint, woman at left. *Rev.* green on multi-coloured underprint, building in centre. (P C32a; Ma H14). *About very fine.*
- Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 1186 —**The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$10, 31 March 1947. Serial no. 986869. *Obv.* green on multi-coloured underprint, woman at left. *Rev.* green on multi-coloured underprint, building in centre. (P C32c; Ma H14a). *Extremely fine.*
- Estimate: US\$30-40      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 1187 —**The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$10 (7), 31 March 1947, 1 April 1948, 31 December 1953, 1 July 1954, 1 March 1955, 20 December 1955, 5 October 1956. (P C32, C33, C34; Ma H14a). *Good to about uncirculated.* (7 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$125-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 1188 —**The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$10, 14 January 1958. Serial no. 445998. *Obv.* green on multi-coloured underprint, woman at upper left. *Rev.* green on multi-coloured underprint, building in centre. (P C34; Ma H14a). *Crisp uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1189—**The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** Colour Trial \$10, undated (1959). Serial no. 000000 GA, blue and multi-colours, maiden with oval frame at left above arms. *Rev.* blue and multi-colours, bank building at centre. (P C34 for type). Overprinted "SPECIMEN" in red on *obv.* and *rev.* Two official punch holes. *Uncirculated and a scarce colour trial.*
- Estimate: US\$500-600      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1190—**The Hong Kong & Shanghai Bank Corporation:** \$10, 31 March 1976. Serial no. MD666666. *Obv.* green and multi-colours, arms at left, surmounted by maiden in an oval frame. *Rev.* green and multi-colours, bank building. (P C34; Ma H15). *Uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$400-500      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1191—**The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** Specimen \$5, 1 January 1923, Hong Kong. *Obv.* olive, orange and black on green and orange underprint, water carrier and sedan bearers at left, junk at right. *Rev.* olive and brown. (P C18; Ma H8). Official perforation and red "SPECIMEN" overprinted on *obv.* *Ink smear at top edge, otherwise about uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1192—**The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$5, 1 January 1923, Hong Kong. Serial no. B001438. *Obv.* green and orange, street scene at left, junk at right, arms at top centre. *Rev.* green, bank building. (P C18; Ma H8). *Good fine and rare.*
- Estimate: US\$1,000-1,300      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1193—**The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** Specimen \$5, 1 January 1930. Serial no. E 000000. *Obv.* brown, woman seated at right. *Rev.* brown, bank building. (P 19a; Ma H9). Perforated "CANCELLED" and red "SPECIMEN" overprinted on *obv.* *Uncirculated.*
- Estimate: US\$300-400      Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 1194 —**The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$5 (5), 1 January 1938, 1 April 1941, 1 July 1954, 4 February 1959. (P C19, C21; Ma H9, H9a). *Very good to extremely fine, one piece has graffiti.* (5 pcs)
- Estimate: US\$70-90      Realised \_\_\_\_\_



- 1195 —**The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$5 (5), 1 April 1941. *Obv.* brown on multi-coloured underprint, woman at right. *Rev.* brown on multi-coloured underprint, building in centre. (P C19c; Ma H9a). *Fine to very fine.* (5 pcs)  
Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 1196 —**The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$5, 14 December 1957. Serial no. 335610. *Obv.* brown on multi-coloured underprint, woman seated at right. *Rev.* brown on multi-coloured underprint, building in centre. (P C48; Ma H9a). *Crisp uncirculated.*  
Estimate: US\$50-70 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1197 —**The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$1, 1 January 1923. Serial no. 153967. *Obv.* blue on multi-coloured underprint, helmeted head at left. *Rev.* purple woman with lyre in centre. (P C9A; Ma H3a). *Fine, tiny tear in right border.*  
Estimate: US\$125-150 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 1198 —**The Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** \$1, 1 January 1929, serial no. 653118, (P C10); \$1. 1 June 1935, serial no. 405425, (P C10; Ma H4). *Both fine.* (2 pcs)  
Estimate: US\$60-90 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1199 —**The Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation:** 1 Dollar, 1 June 1935. Serial no. G663, 254. (P C10). *Crisp uncirculated.*  
Estimated: US\$200-250 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1200 香港有利銀行 **Mercantile Bank Limited:** Specimen \$500, 26 May 1959, Hong Kong. Serial no. 0000. *Obv.* blue and multi-colours, Mercury at right. *Rev.* gateway. (P D11; Ma M19). Official punch holes and red "SPECIMEN" overprinted on both sides. *Uncirculated and extremely rare.*  
Estimate: US\$14,000-18,000 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1201 —**Mercantile Bank Limited:** \$500, 26 May 1959, Hong Kong. Serial no. 4264. *Obv.* blue and multi-colours, Mercury at right. *Rev.* gateway. (P D11; Ma M19). Only 1,000 notes issued, probably fewer than 10 extant. *Small tear at top edge. About fine and extremely rare.*  
Estimate: US\$20,000-25,000 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1202 —**Mercantile Bank Limited:** \$100, 20 September 1960, Hong Kong. Serial no. 118637. *Obv.* red on orange and light blue underprint, houses and mountain at water's edge at centre. *Rev.* red, Mercury at centre. (P D8; Ma M16). *About very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$700-900 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1203 —**The Mercantile Bank of India Limited:** \$10, 1 January 1930, Hong Kong. Serial no. 64523. *Obv.* red and multi-coloured, bridge and river scene at centre. *Rev.* green, Mercury at centre. (P D2a; Ma M6). *Rusty staple holes at top left corner, other about very fine and scarce.*  
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1204 —**The Mercantile Bank of India Limited:** \$5, 29 November 1941. Serial no. 186945. *Obv.* green, orange and multi-colours, value in each corner, vignette of island with buildings at top centre, various boats in foreground. *Rev.* red, Mercury at centre. (P C1c; Ma M3). *About extremely fine and very scarce thus.*  
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1205 香港渣打銀行 **Standard Chartered Bank:** Specimens 10, 20, 50 Dollars, all dated 1 January 1985 and with serial no. A 000000. (P G1, 2, 3; Ma S16, S18, S27). *Generally uncirculated.* (3 pcs)  
Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 1206 —**Standard Chartered Bank:** 10, 20, 50 Dollars, all dated 1 January 1985 and with the same serial no. A 000050. (P G1, 2, 3; Ma S16, S18, S27). *Generally uncirculated.* (3 pcs)  
Estimate: US\$60-80 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 1207 —**Standard Chartered Bank:** \$10, 1 January 1988. Serial no. CS000001 to CS000010. Green and multi-colours, carp at right. (P G1; Ma S16). *Uncirculated.* (10 pcs)  
Estimate: US\$750-900 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 印度  
INDIA
- 1208 **Reserve Bank of India:** 5, 10 (2), 100 (3) Rupees, undated. (P 33, 38, 42, 44). *Generally very fine.* (6 pcs)  
Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 印度尼西亚  
INDONESIA
- 1209 **Netherlands East Indies, De Javasche Bank:** 10 Gulden, 25 February 1931; 50 Gulden, 27 April 1929; 200 Gulden, 12 November 1925. (P A24, A26, A28). *The 50 Gulden about extremely fine, the others good fine. The 200 Gulden very scarce.* (3 pcs)  
Estimate: US\$150-200 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- 日本  
JAPAN
- \*1210 **Imperial Government Paper Money:** 1 Yen, Meiji 11 (1878). *Obv.* black on light brown underprint, empress at right. *Rev.* light blue in centre. (JNDA 4B; P 17). *Fine.*  
Estimate: US\$500-600 Realised \_\_\_\_\_
- \*1211 **Bank of Japan:** 200 Yen, undated (1945). *Obv.* black on purple and green underprint, temple at left. *Rev.* blue on lilac underprint. (JNDA 14A; P 44). *Choice extremely fine.*  
Estimate: US\$250-300 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

韩国  
KOREA

- 1212 **Bank of Chosen:** 100 Yen (1938). Serial no. 230285. *Obv.* Black on multi-coloured underprint, portrait at right. *Rev.* Lilac on multi-coloured underprint. (P 32). *Crisp uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$70-90      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 1213 **Bank of Chosen:** 10 Yen (1932), (P 31); 1 Yen (1932), (P 20); 100 Yen (1944), (P 36); 10 Yen (1944), (P 33); 1 Yen (1944), (P 35). *All crisp uncirculated.* (5 pcs)

Estimate: US\$125-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 1214 **Bank of Chosen:** 10 Yen (8), (1944). *Obv.* black on light blue underprint, portrait at right. *Rev.* green on pink underprint, building in centre. (P 33). *Three crisp uncirculated, the others very good to fine.* (8 pcs)

Estimate: US\$125-150      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*1215 **Bank of Chosen:** 10 Yen (1946). Block no. 1. *Obv.* black on purple underprint, portrait at right. *Rev.* grey, building at centre. (P 42). *About uncirculated. Scarce.*

Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*1216 **Bank of Chosen:** 5 Yen (1935). Serial no. 268561. *Obv.* black on green and brown underprint, portrait at right. *Rev.* green on olive underprint. (P 30). *Uncirculated, light stain in lower left corner.*

Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 1217 **Bank of Chosen:** 5 Yen (1944). Serial no. 579626. *Obv.* black on multi-coloured underprint, portrait at right. *Rev.* brown on light blue underprint. (P 34). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$70-90      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*1218 **Bank of Chosen:** 5 Yen (1944). No serial numbers. *Obv.* black on multi-coloured underprint, portrait at right. *Rev.* brown on light blue underprint. *Extremely fine, error with no serial numbers or block numbers.*

Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 1219 **Bank of Chosen:** 5 Yen (1945). Block no. 11. *Obv.* black on multi-coloured underprint, portrait at right. *Rev.* Brown on light blue underprint. (P 39). *Choice crisp uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$50-70      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*1220 **Bank of Chosen:** 1 Yen (1915). Serial no. 254030. *Obv.* black on red underprint, portrait at right. *Rev.* blue on red underprint. (P 17b). *Nice about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$100-125      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

澳门  
MACAU

- \*1221 **Banco Nacional Ultramarino:** \$50 Colour Trial, undated (c. 1906). *Obv.* and *rev.* brown. (P 3 for type). Perforated "CANCELLED". *About uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- \*1222 **Banco Nacional Ultramarino:** \$10 Colour Trial, undated (c. 1907). *Obv.* red on green and orange underprint. *Rev.* dark green on green and orange underprint. (P 4 for type). Unperforated. *Uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 1223 **Banco Nacional Ultramarino:** 5, 10, 20, 50 Avos, all dated 6 August 1946. All without serial nos. (P 35, 36, 37, 38). *Uncirculated.* (4 pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

马来西亚, 砂劳越  
MALAYSIA — SARAWAK

- 1224 **The Government of Sarawak:** \$5, 1 July 1929. Serial no. B/2 098,182. *Obv.* brown and multi-colours, Vyner Brooke at right. *Rev.* brown. (P15). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$80-100      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

尼泊尔  
NEPAL

- 1225 **Nepal:** 5, 10, 100 Mohru, undated (1951). Signature B (P 2, 3, 4). *Generally very fine, the last rare.* (3 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-130      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 1226 **Nepal:** 1, 5, 10, 100 Mohru, undated (1951). Signature C. (P 1, 5, 6, 7). *Generally extremely fine.* (4 pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-130      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

菲律宾  
PHILIPPINES

- \*1227 **Commonwealth, Victory Issues:** 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100, 500 Pesos. Type set, all serial number: F-000005. Signature: Osmenta-Fernandez. (P 94, 95, 96, 97, 98A, 99A, 100A, 101). *Uncirculated.* (8 pcs)

Estimate: US\$4,000-4,800      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 1228 **Republic:** 1 Peso (10). English series, solid number set "111111 to 999999 and 1000000". Signature: Marcos-Castillo. *Uncirculated.* (10 pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250      Realised \_\_\_\_\_

- 1229 **Republic:** 500 Piso (10). New series, solid number set "111111 to 999999 and 1000000". Signature: Aquino-Cuisia. *Uncirculated.* (10 pcs)

Estimate: US\$350-400      Realised \_\_\_\_\_



1230 **Republic:** 50 Piso (10), 100 (10) Piso. New series, solid number set "111111 to 999999 and 1000000". Signature: Aquino-Cuisia. *Uncirculated.* (20 pcs)

Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

1231 **Republic:** 5 Piso (10), 10 Piso (10), 20 Piso (10). New series, solid number set "111111 to 999999 and 1000000". Signature: Aquino-Cuisia. *Uncirculated.* (30 pcs)

Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

1232 **Republic:** 5 Piso (10), 10 Piso (10), 20 Piso (10). New series, solid number set "111111 to 999999 and 1000000". Signature: Ramos-Cuisia. *Uncirculated.* (30 pcs)

Estimate: US\$300-350 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

1233 **Republic:** 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100, 200, 500 Pesos. (P 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141). *Uncirculated.* (9 pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

大溪地

**TAHITI**

1234 **Banque de l'Indochine, Papeete:** 100 Francs, undated (1963). *Obv.* brown and multi-colours, woman wearing wreath and holding small figure of Athena at centre. *Rev.* Angkor statue. (P 17). *Small piece missing from bottom edge, otherwise about extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$40-60 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

泰国

**THAILAND**

\*1235 **Government of Siam:** 1,000 Baht, 1 November 1927. Serial no. 17673. *Obv.* red brown on yellow underprint. *Rev.* red on yellow underprint, country scene in centre. (P 20a). *Fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1236 **Government of Siam:** 1 Baht, 8 September 1929. Serial no. 84285. *Obv.* blue on yellow underprint. *Rev.* blue on yellow underprint, country scene in centre. (P 16b). *Uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$80-100 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

1237 **Government of Siam:** 20 Baht, 15 May 1936. Serial no. 39548. *Obv.* green portrait of king at left. *Rev.* green, building in centre. (P 29). *Very good.*

Estimate: US\$30-40 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

1238 **Government of Thailand:** 1 Baht (10), undated (1939); 10 Baht (3), undated (c. 1942); 20 Baht (3), undated (c. 1942); 20 Baht (4), undated (c. 1943); 50 Baht (4), undated (1945); 100 Baht (30), undated (1944); 100 Baht, undated (1945). (P 31a, 41, 42, 47a, 49d, 52b, 57a). *Generally fine to extremely fine.* (55 pcs)

Estimate: US\$400-450 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

1239 **Government of Thailand:** 100, 20, 10, 5 (5), 1 Baht, undated (1948). Various colours, portrait of king at left. (P 67, 66, 65, 64, 63). *Very fine to crisp uncirculated.* (9 pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

1240 **Government of Thailand:** 100 Baht, undated (c. 1948). Serial no. 01723890. *Obv.* brown on multi-coloured underprint, king at left. *Rev.* brown on pink underprint. (P 67). *Fine to very fine.*

Estimate: US\$30-40 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

西藏

**TIBET**

1241 **Tibet:** 100 Tam Srang, undated, first issue of 1945. The first letter of this small 50,000 issue, "K", black seal 3. Bat in the seal panels replaced in later srang issues by floral panels and octagonal red seal. (P 12; Shrestha 10/44). *Very good, extremely rare and not known in conditions better than very fine.*

Estimate: US\$120-150 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

1242 **Tibet:** 100 Tam Srang, undated, first issue 1945. As last but the second of the 2 letters in this issue. (P 12; Shrestha 10/44). *About good.*

Estimate: US\$100-120 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

\*1243 **Tibet:** 100 Srang, undated (1945-50). "1" over letter Ka 09673 with number in the bottom panel corrected from Ka 09573 written in error. *About uncirculated and rare.*

Estimate: US\$200-250 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

杂项

**MISCELLANEOUS**

1244 **Switzerland:** 5 Francs, 2 December 1926, serial no. 000001; 20 Francs, 29 September 1927; 20 Francs, 21 June 1929, serial no. 1H, (P 151c, 168, 173). **Poland:** 10 Zlotych, 2 January 1928, serial no. A\*123467, (P 67). **Hungary:** 50, 100, 500, 1,000, 5,000, 10,000, 25,000, 50,000, 100,000 Korona, (P 62, 63, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 71, 72). **Egypt:** 100, 5 Pounds, 25 June 1898, (P 28, 16). **Ethiopia:** 50, 100 Thalers, (P 9, 10). **Bulgaria:** 5,000 Leva. (P 49). Mounted on book. *Uncirculated.* (17 pcs)

Estimate: US\$3,500-4,200 Realised \_\_\_\_\_

# 资料来源 BIBLIOGRAPHY

- |                |   |                   |  |
|----------------|---|-------------------|--|
| <b>BHM</b>     | Brown, L., <i>British Historical Medals</i> , Vol. 1, 1760-1837, London, 1980.  | <b>Mandel</b>     | Edgar J. Mandel, <i>Cast Coinage of Korea</i> , Racine, Wisconsin, 1972.   |
| <b>Brekke</b>  | Brekke, B.F., <i>The Copper Coinage of Imperial Russian</i> , Malmo, 1977.  | <b>Mich</b>       | (Michailovitch), <i>Monnaies de L'Empire de Russie</i> , Grand-Duc Georges Michailovitch, Paris, 1916.   |
| <b>Bruce</b>   | Bruce, C. R. II, <i>Unusual World Coins</i> , 3rd Edition, Iola, Wisconsin, 1992.   | <b>OT</b>         | Oliver, Tony, <i>Thailand's Currency Through The Ages</i> , first edition, The White Lotus Co. Ltd., Bangkok, 1978.  |
| <b>Calb</b>    | Calbeto de Grau, G., <i>Compendio de Las Piezas de Ocho Reales</i> , San Juan, Puerto, 1970.  | <b>Pick</b>       | Pick, A., <i>Standard Catalog of World Paper Money</i> , Iola, Wisconsin, 6th edition, 1990.   |
| <b>CT</b>      | Calico, F. (and X) and Trigo, J., <i>Numismatica Espanola, Catologo de la Acunaciones Realizadas desde Los Reyes Catolicos a Juan Carlo I, 1474 a 1988</i> , 7th edition, 1988. | <b>Pr</b>         | Pridmore, F., <i>The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations, Part 2, Asian Territories</i> , London, 1962.   |
| <b>Dav</b>     | Davenport, John S., <i>European Crowns and Talers since 1800</i> , London, 1964.  | <b>Pr</b>         | Pridmore, F., <i>The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations, Part 4, vol. 1, East India Company Presidency Series, c. 1642-1835</i> , London, 1975.                      |
| <b>ESC</b>     | Seaby, H.A., & Rayner P.A., <i>The English Silver Coinage from 1649</i> , 5th edition, London, 1992.  | <b>Pr</b>         | Pridmore, F., <i>The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations, Part 4, vol. 2, Uniform Coinage, East India Company 1835-58, Imperial Period, 1858-1947</i> , London, 1980. |
| <b>F</b>       | Friedberg, R., <i>Gold Coins of the World</i> , 6th edition, New York, 1992.  | <b>RGV</b>        | N. G. Rhodes, K. Gabrisch and C. Valdetaro, <i>The Coinage of Nepal</i> . Royal Numismatic Society, 1989.  |
| <b>Gad</b>     | Gadoury, Victor, <i>Monnaies Francaises, 1789 a 1975</i> , Baden Baden, 1979.   | <b>Russo</b>      | Russo, A., <i>Catalogo de Moedas do Brazil</i> , Sao Paulo, 1987.  |
| <b>Go</b>      | Gomes, Alberto, <i>Moedas Portuguesas</i> , Lisbon, 1987.   | <b>S</b>          | Schjoth, F., <i>Chinese Currency</i> , Iola, Wisconsin, 1965.  |
| <b>Grove</b>   | <i>Medals of Mexico, vol. 1, Medals of the Spanish Kings</i> , Guadalajara, Jalisco, 1970.  | <b>Sch</b>        | Scholten, <i>The Coins of the Dutch Overseas Territories</i> , Amsterdam, 1953.  |
| <b>Hull</b>    | Hull, Donald B., <i>Collectors' Guide to the Muhammadan Coins of India, 1200 AD to 1869 AD</i> , Alhambra, California, 1972.  | <b>Schr</b>       | Schroeder, A., <i>Annam: Etudes Numismatiques</i> , Paris, 1905.   |
| <b>J&amp;V</b> | Jacobs, N., and Vermeule, C.C., <i>Japanese Coinage</i> , New York, 1953.   | <b>Sellschopp</b> | Grunthall, H., & Sellschopp, E., <i>The Coinage of Peru</i> , Frankfurt-am-Main, 1978.   |
| <b>JM</b>      | Johan Mevius, <i>Catalogue of Paper Money of the V.O.C., Netherlands East Indies and Indonesia from 1782 to 1981</i> , 1981.  | <b>SM</b>         | Smith, W., and Matravers, B., <i>Chinese Banknotes</i> , Menlo Park, California, 1970.   |
| <b>JNDA</b>    | Japanese Numismatic Dealers' Association, <i>Standard Catalogue</i> .   | <b>Sobin</b>      | Sobin, George Jr., <i>The Silver Crowns of France, 1641-1973</i> , Teaneck, New Jersey, 1974.  |
| <b>Kann</b>    | Kann, E., <i>Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins</i> , Los Angeles, 1954.  | <b>SS</b>         | Singh, Saran, <i>The Coins of Malaysia, Singapore and Brunei</i> , Kuala Lumpur, 1986.   |
| <b>KM</b>      | Krause, C.L., & Mishler, C. (Bruce, C.R. II, ed.), <i>Standard Catalog of World Coins, 1994</i> , Iola, Wisconsin, 1993.  | <b>Tan</b>        | Tan, S., <i>Standard Catalogue of Malaysia-Singapore-Brunei Coins and Paper Money</i> , 10th edition, Kuala Lumpur, 1990.  |
| <b>KM</b>      | Krause, C.L., & Mishler, C. (Bruce, C.R. II, ed.), <i>Standard Catalog of World Coins, 12th deluxe (library) edition</i> , Iola, Wisconsin, 1988.                               | <b>TC</b>         | Mark Graham & Manfred Winkler, <i>Thai Coins</i> , Finance One Limited, Bangkok, 1992.   |
| <b>KM</b>      | Bruce, C.R. II (ed.), <i>The Standard Guide to South Asian Coins and Paper Money</i> , Iola, Wisconsin, 1981.   | <b>TMD</b>        | <i>Thailand's Medals &amp; Decorations (1782-1982)</i> , Bureau of the Royal Household, Bangkok.   |
| <b>L&amp;S</b> | Linecar, H., & Stone, A.G., <i>English Proof and Pattern Crown-size Coins, 1658-1960</i> , London, 1968.  | <b>TTC</b>        | <i>Thai Treasury Catalogue</i> , Bangkok, 1982.  |
| <b>Ma</b>      | Ma Tak Wo, <i>Illustrated Catalogue of Hong Kong Currency</i> , Hong Kong, 1993.  | <b>Werlich</b>    | Werlich, R., <i>Russian Orders, Decorations and Medals</i> , Washington, 1968.   |
|                |   | <b>Woodward</b>   | Woodward, A.M. Tracey, <i>The Minted Ten-Coin Coins of China</i> , Oakland, California, 1971.  |



图片

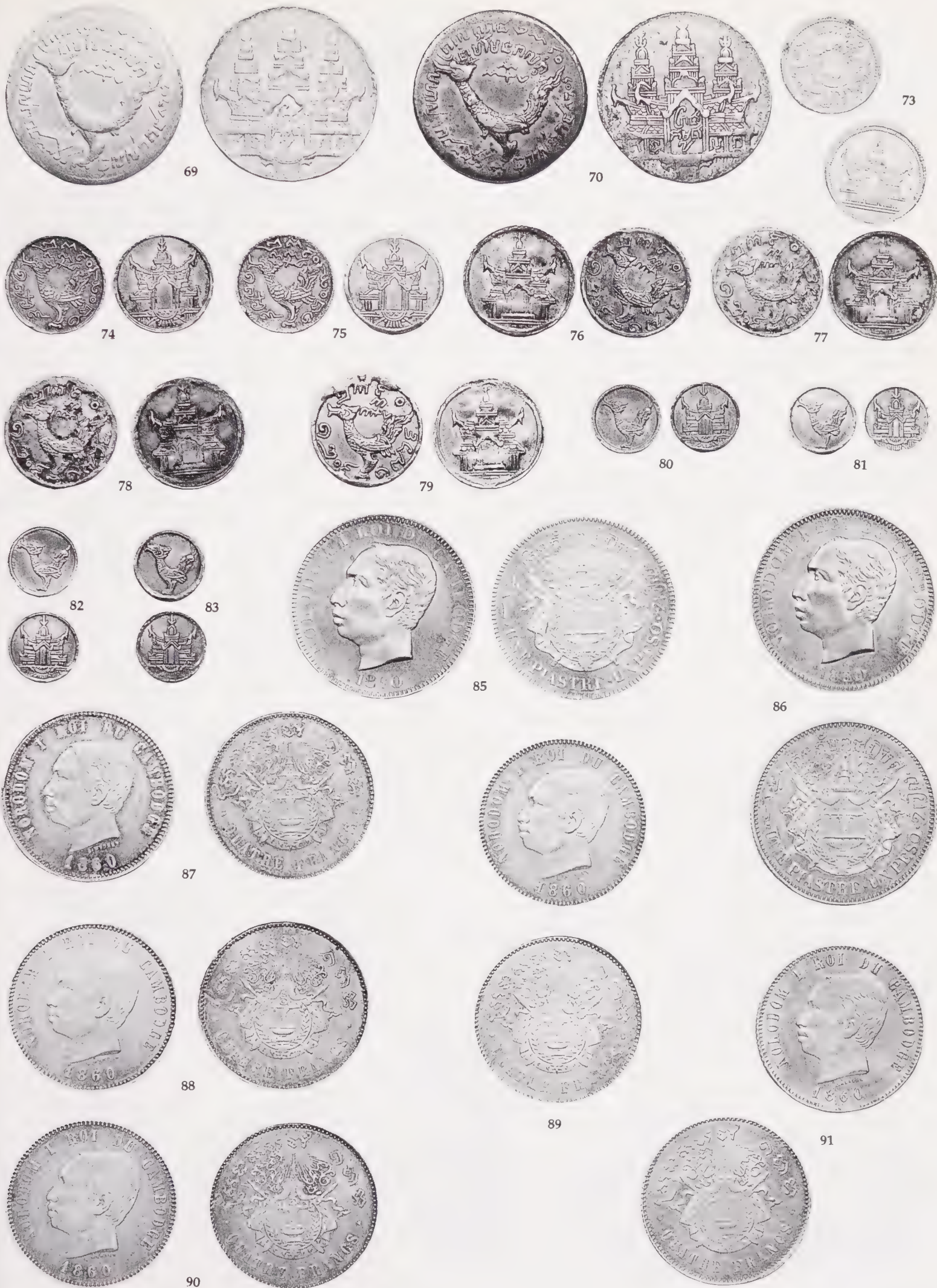
ILLUSTRATIONS















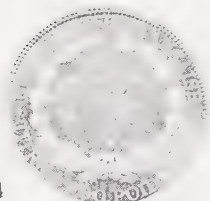




131



134



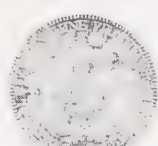
137



140



142



143



144



147



148



153



167



150



168



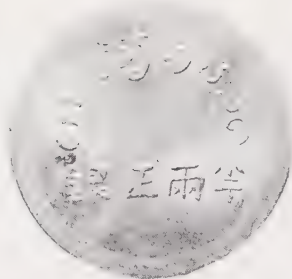
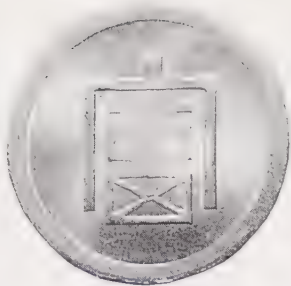
169



175



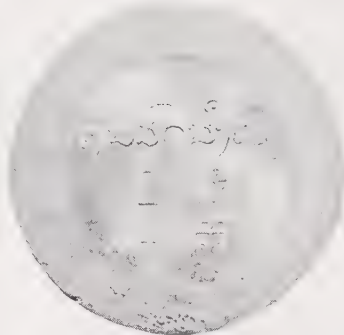




177

180

183



184

185

186

187



188

189

190

191





192



196



197



198



199



201



206



207



213



214



215



216



217







220



221



222



229



230



231



233



234



235



236



237



240



243



245



246



251



254



257



268



269







272



270



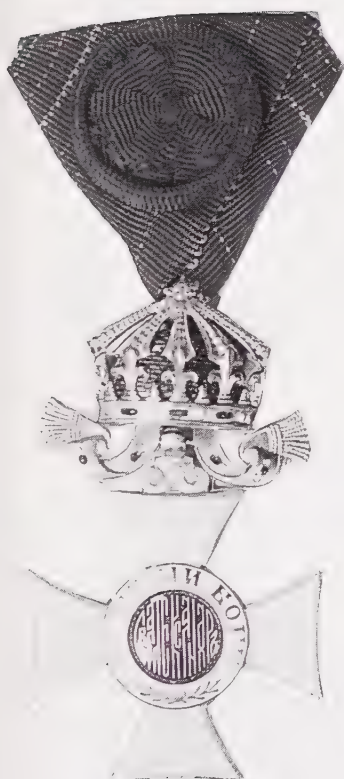
271



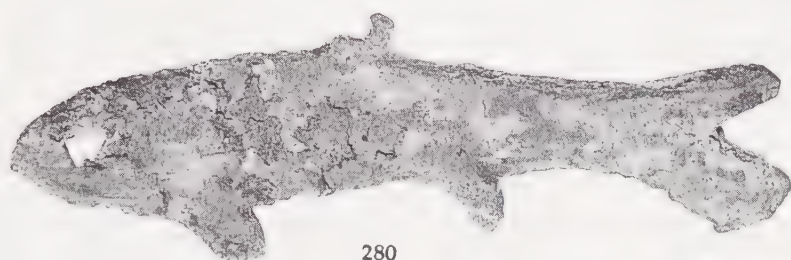
273



275



278



280



281 Reduced size

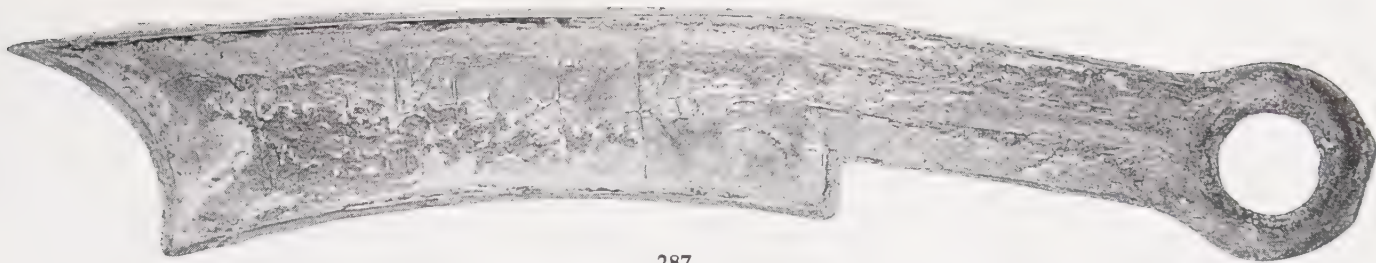


282

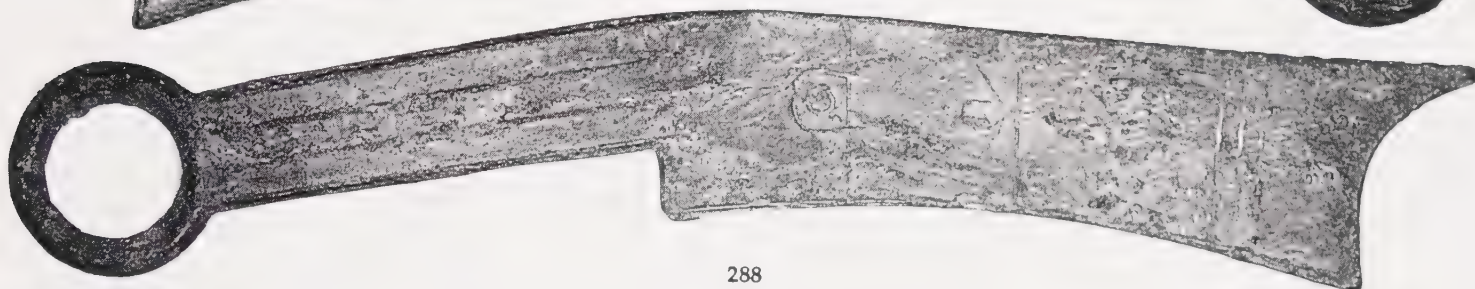
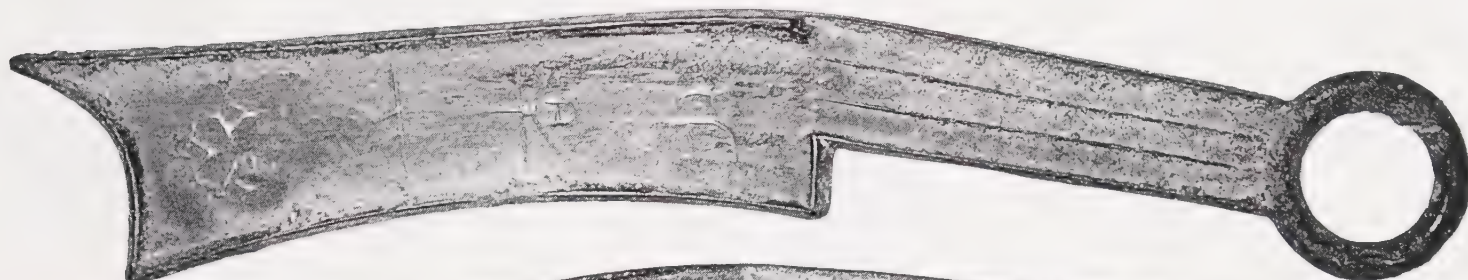








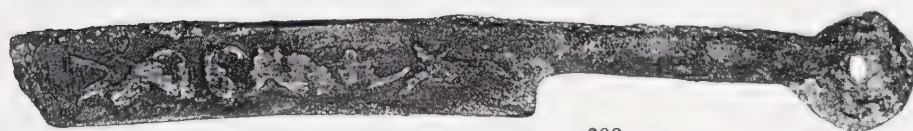
287



288



289



290



292



293



294



295



296





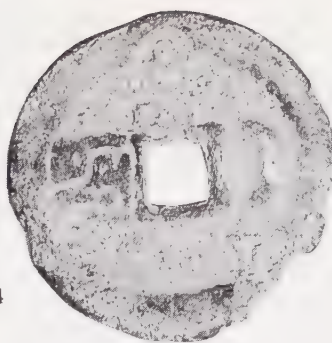




313



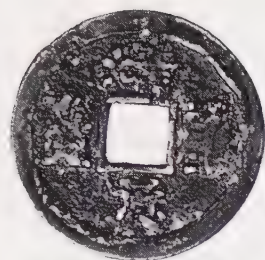
314



315



316



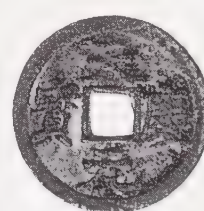
317



318



319



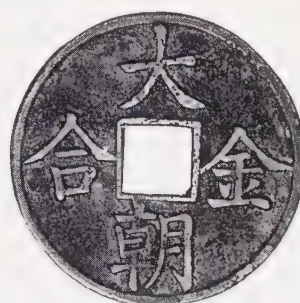
321



322



323 Reduced size



324



325



326



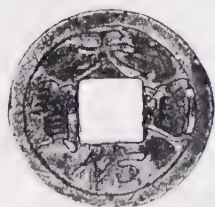
327



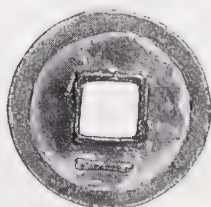
328



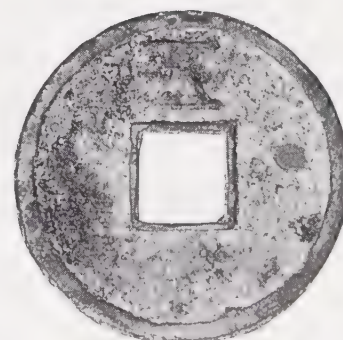
329



330



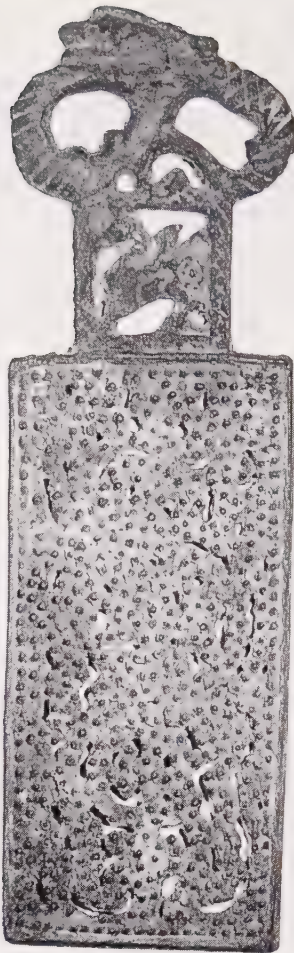
331







332



334 Reduced size



335



336



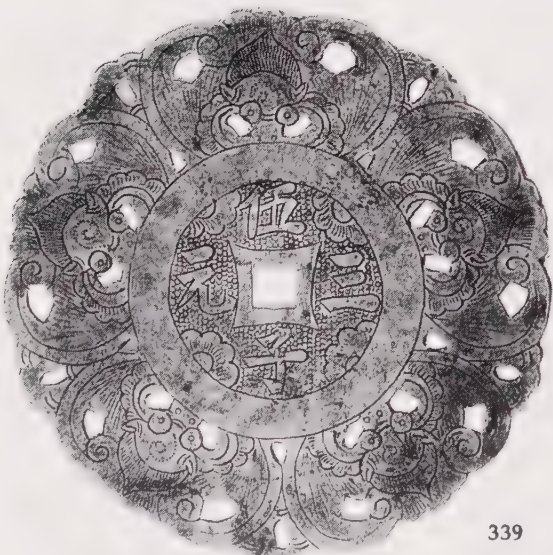
337



338



340



339



341





342



343



344



345



346

Reduced size

347  
Reduced size



348

Reduced size



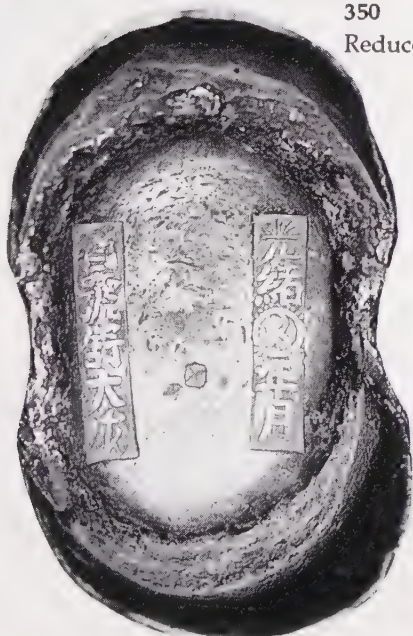
349

Reduced size



352

Reduced size



350

Reduced size



351

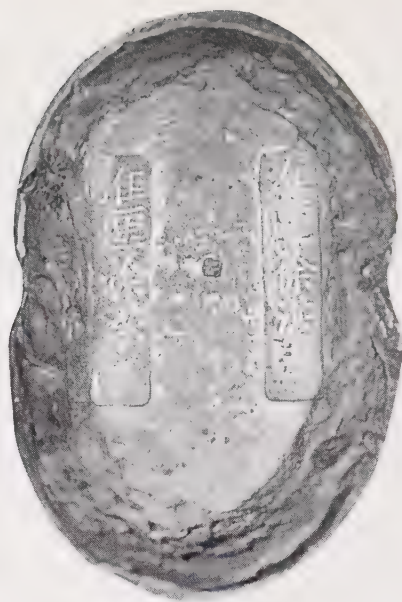
Reduced size







353



354



355



356



357



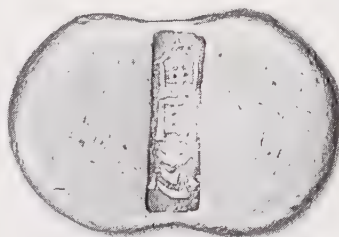
358



359



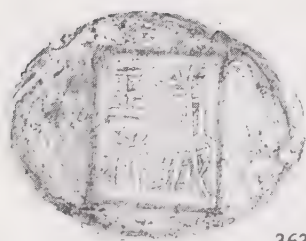
360



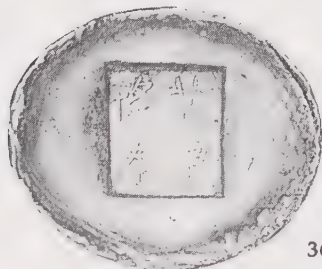
361



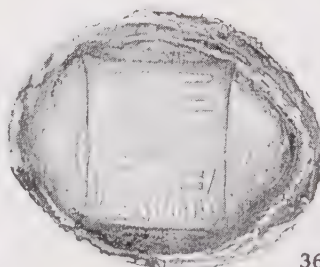
362



363



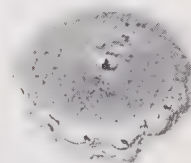
364



365



366



367

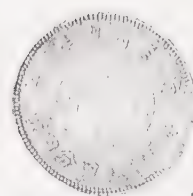




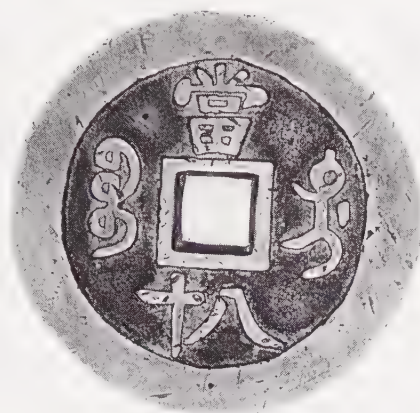
368  
Reduced size



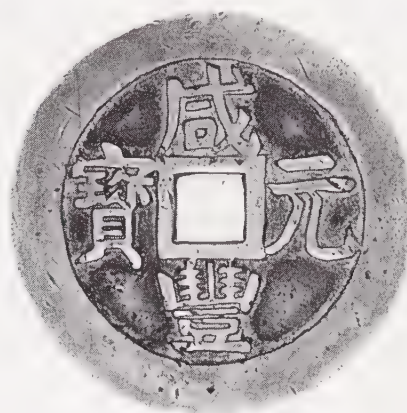
370



372



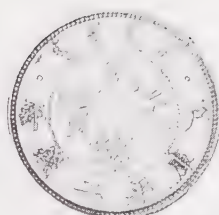
371



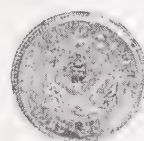
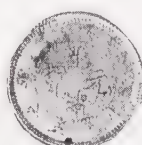
374



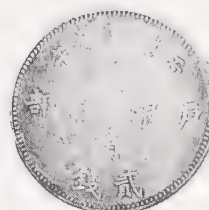
375



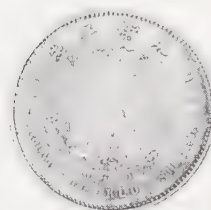
376



378



380



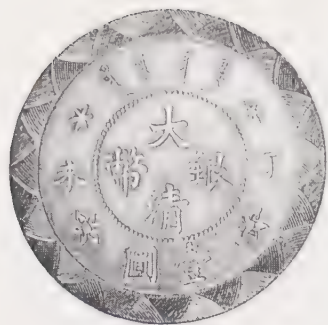
379



381







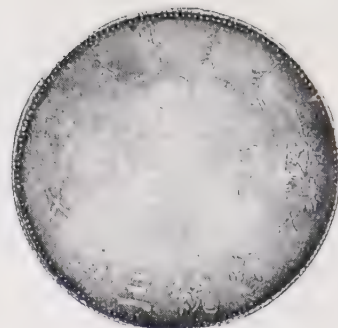
382



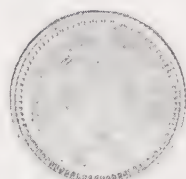
383



384



385



390



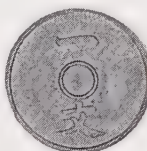
386



387



392



393



397



395



396



400







402



403



409



411



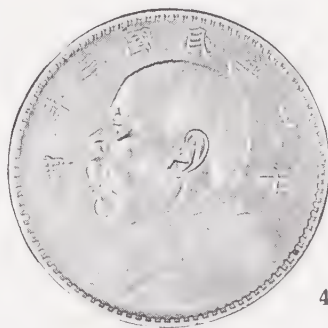
413



414



418



419



420



421







426



432



427



435



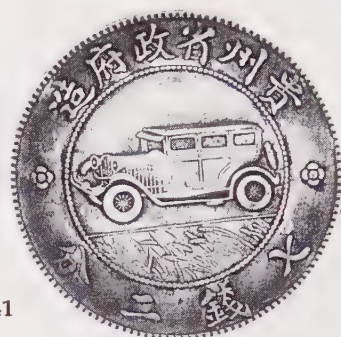
438



433



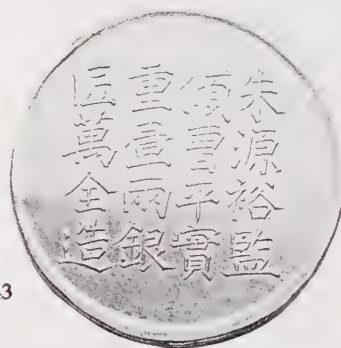
441



440



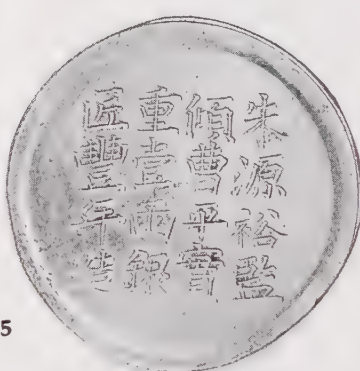
443



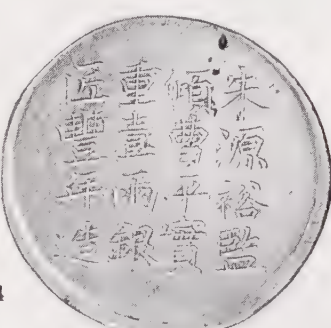
442



445



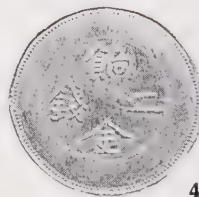
444



446



447



448



449







450



451



452



454



455



458



459



460



461



462



463



464



465







466



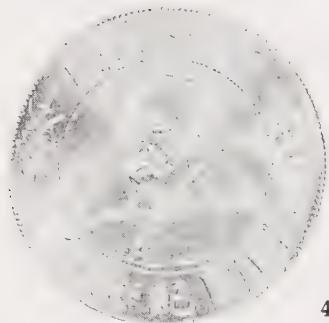
467



468



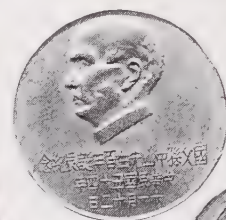
469



470



472



473



475



476



477



478



479



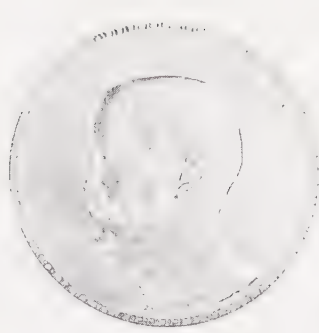
480







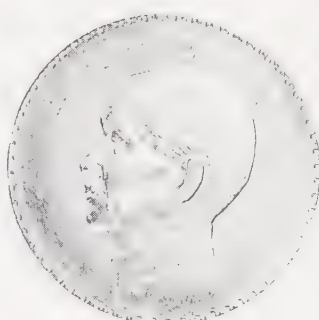
481



482



483



484



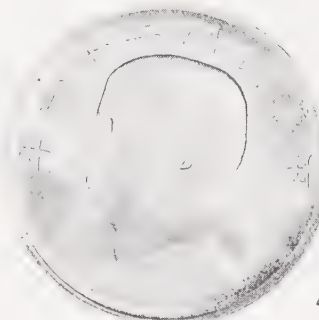
485



486



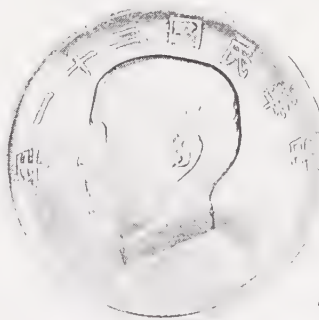
487



488



489



490



492



494



495



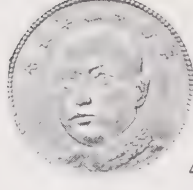




496



497



498



500



501



502



499



503



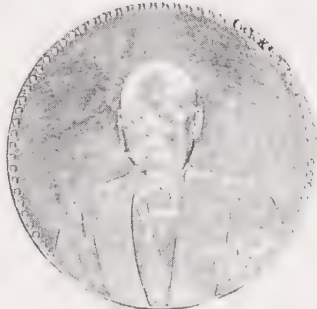
504



505



506



507



508



509



510



511



512



513







514



516



517



515



519



518



520



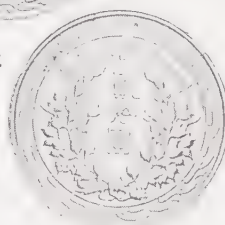
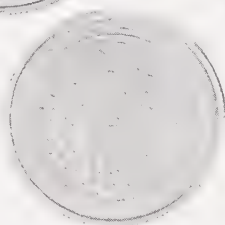
521



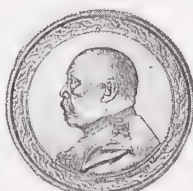
522



523



524



525



526



527



529







530



534



535



536



537



538



539



540



541



543



544



545



546







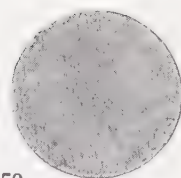
547



549



550



548



555



556



557



558



559



560



561



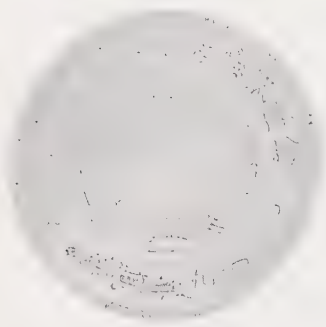
562



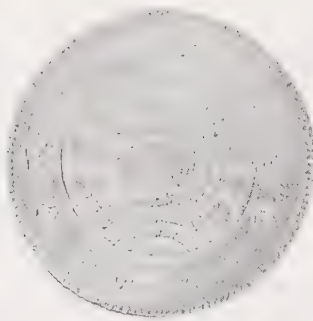
563







564



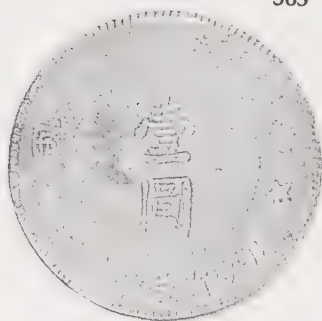
565



566



567



568



569



570



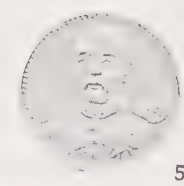
575



578



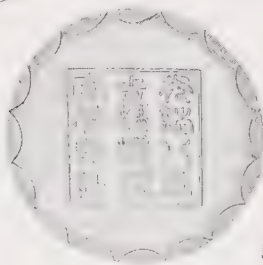
579



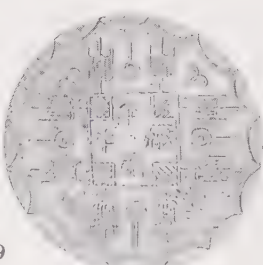
588



587



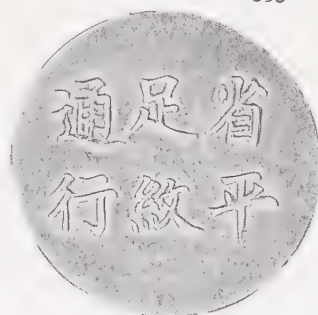
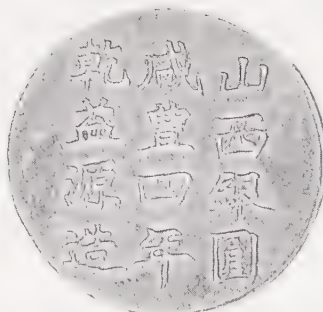
589



590





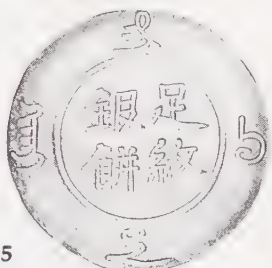


592

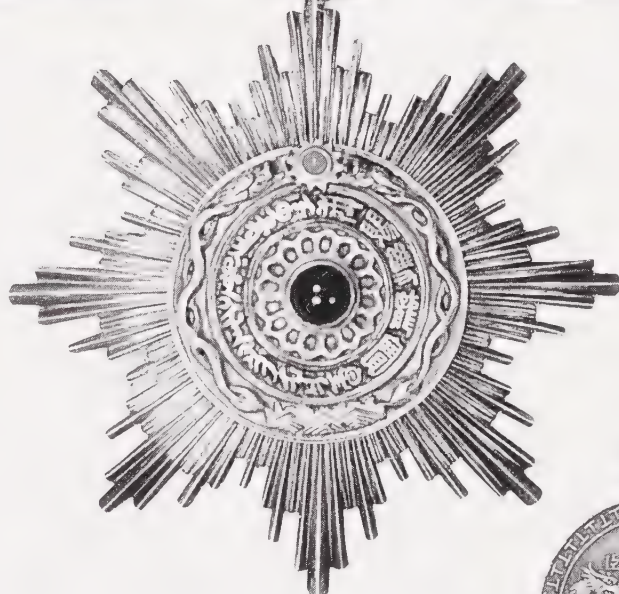
593

594

591

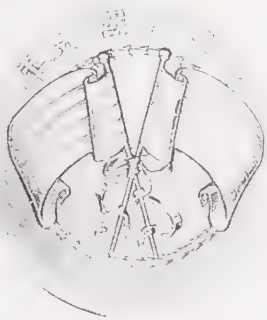


595



600

604



596



597



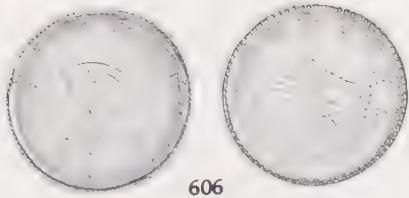
598



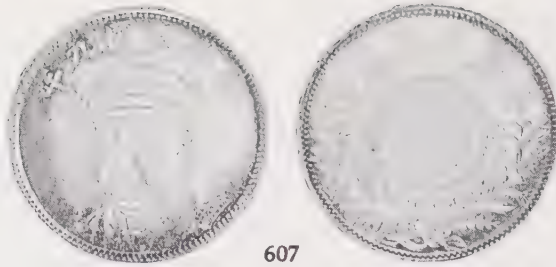
605







606



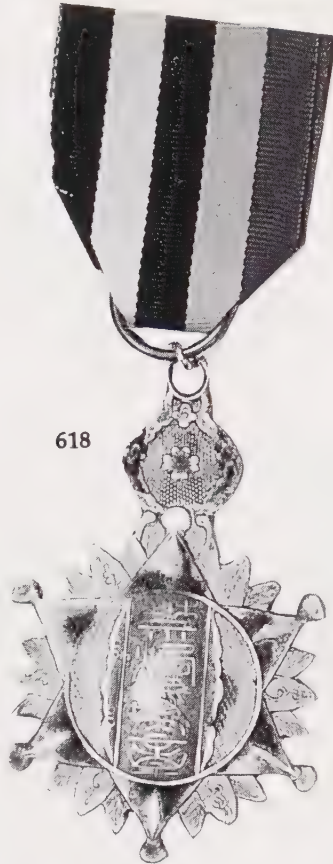
607



608



610



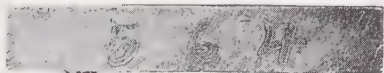
618



620



621



622



627



628



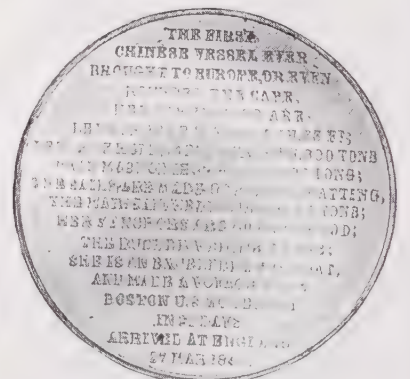
623



626



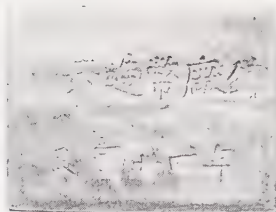
625



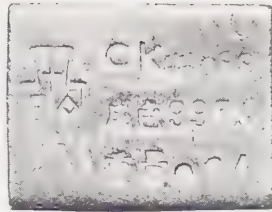




629



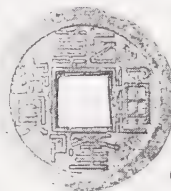
632



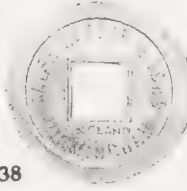
630



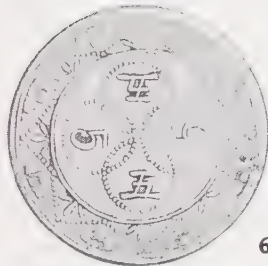
633



638



635 Reduced size



639



640



636 Reduced size



641



643



648



654



649



653



655

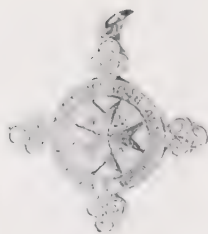


656





658



659



660



661



663



664



665



666



667



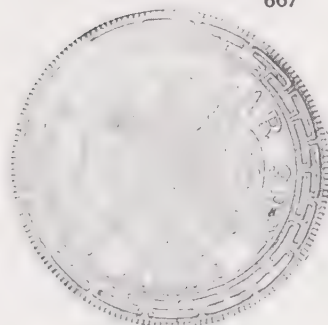
668



669



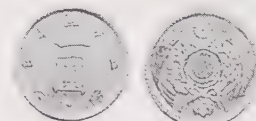
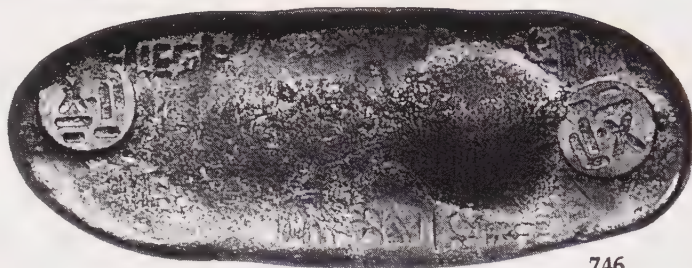
670















758



762



763



766



768



776



777



778

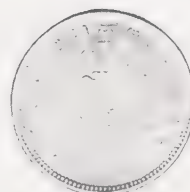


780

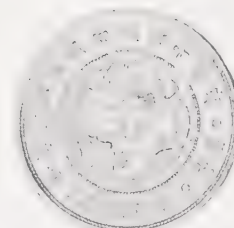
791



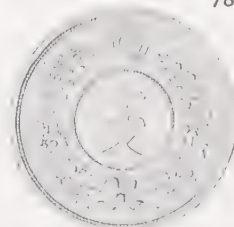
783



784



787



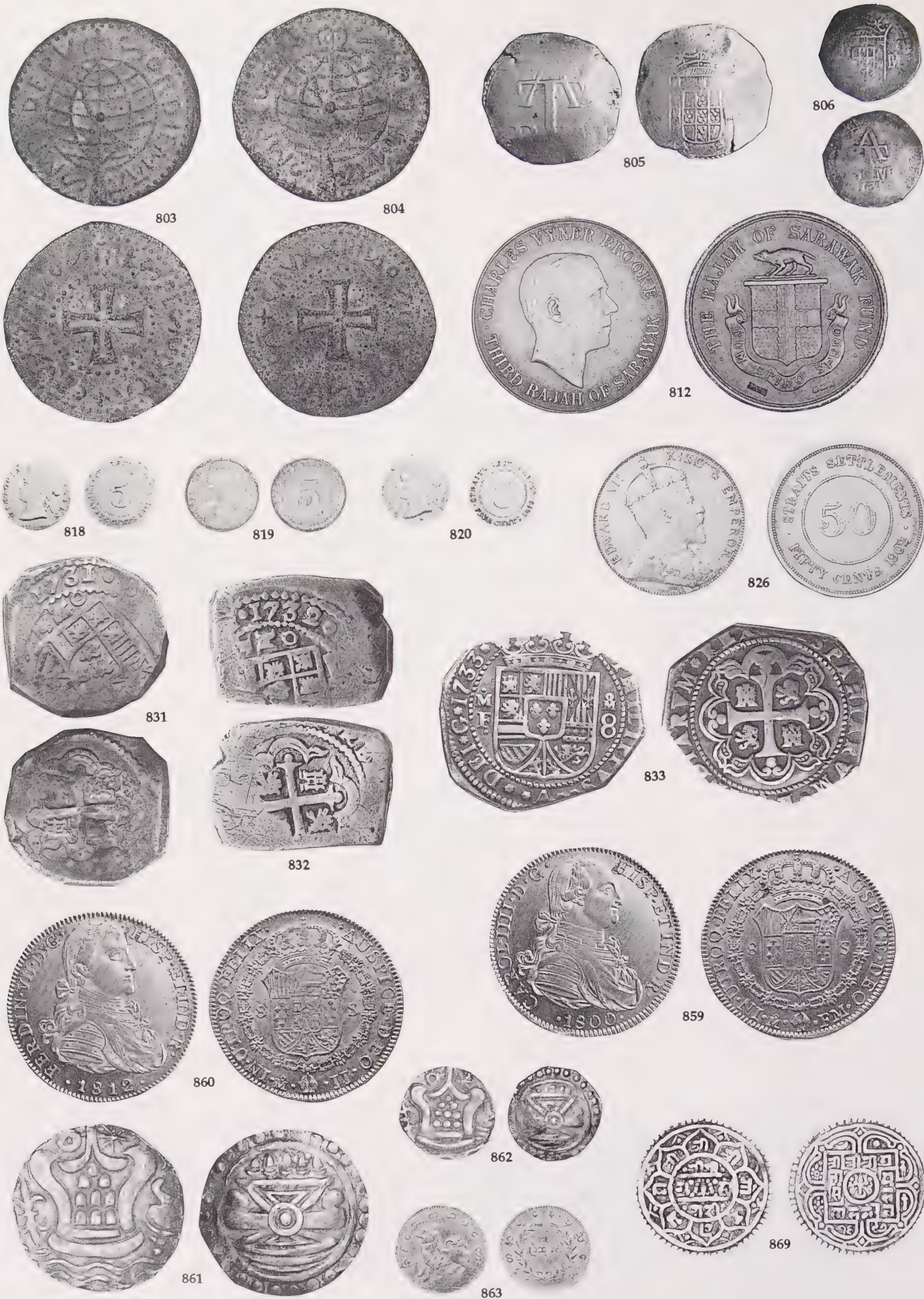
792



801







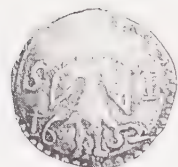




875



897



909



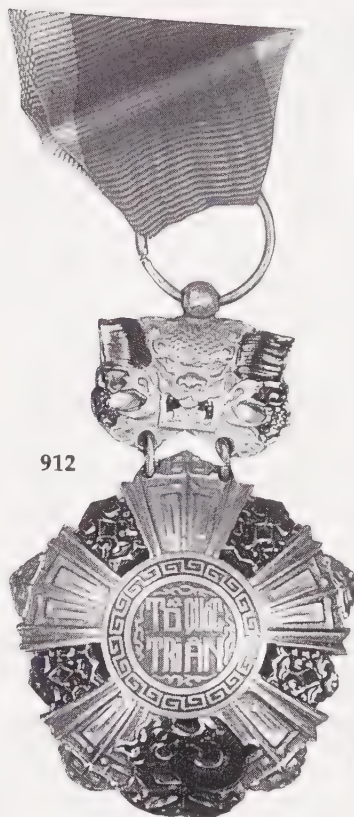
871



910



911



912



913



916



919



926



927



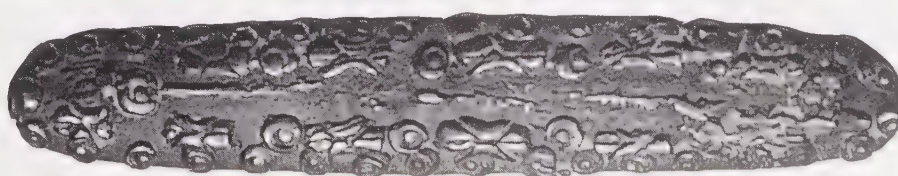
929



930



928



933



934



935

936

939

940

942

938

943

948

949

944

952

950

951

957

955

956

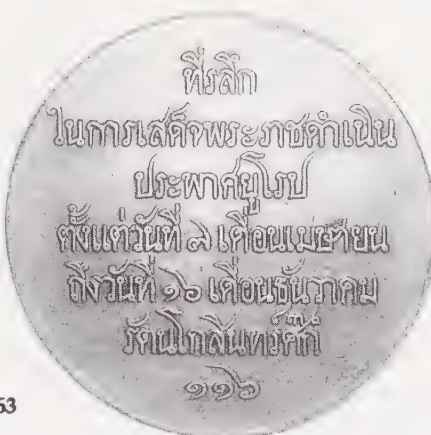




958



963



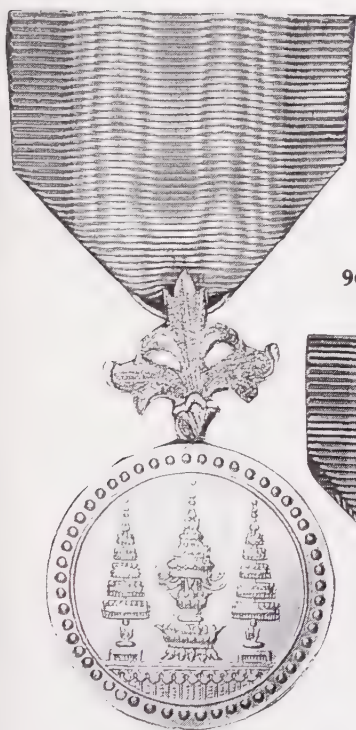
964



965



966



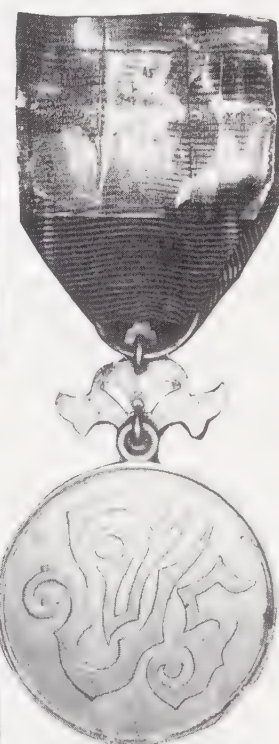
969



967



970







974



977



ที่ระลึก  
ในการเสด็จพระราชดำเนิน  
ประพาศยุโรป  
ตั้งแต่วันที่ ๗ เดือนเมษายน  
ถึงวันที่ ๑๖ เดือนธันวาคม  
รัตนโกสินทร์ศก  
๑๑๖

978



982



980

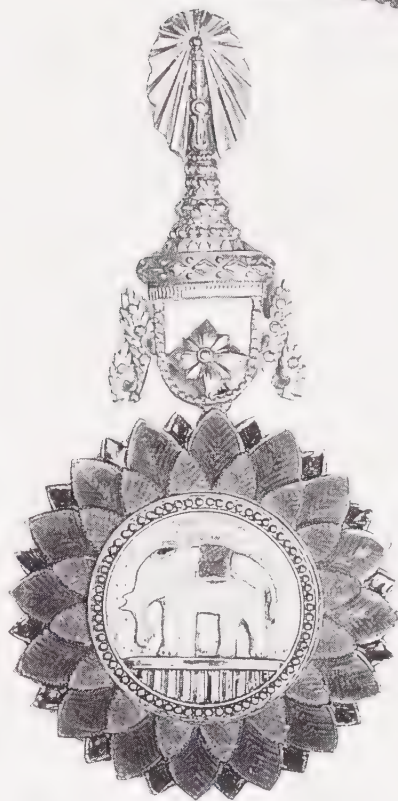


983

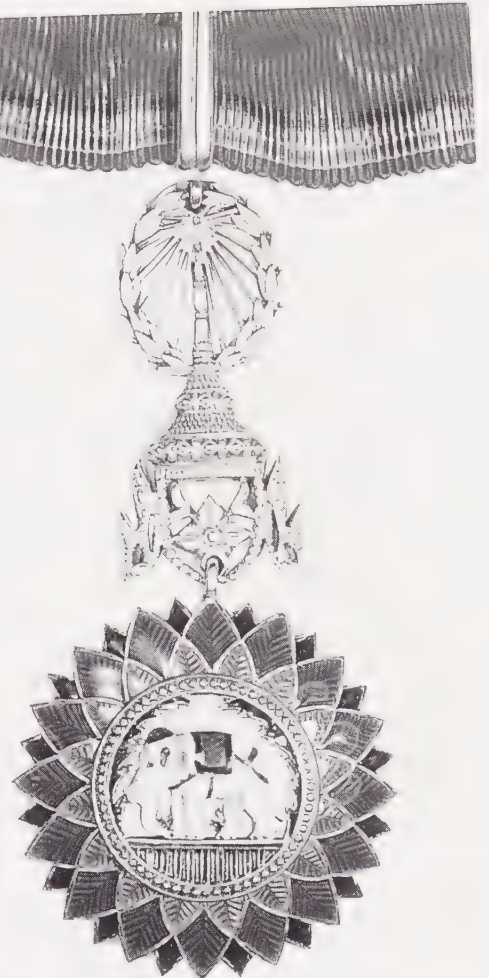




984

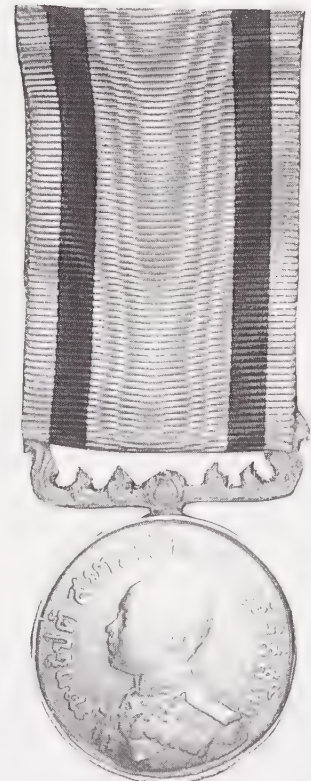
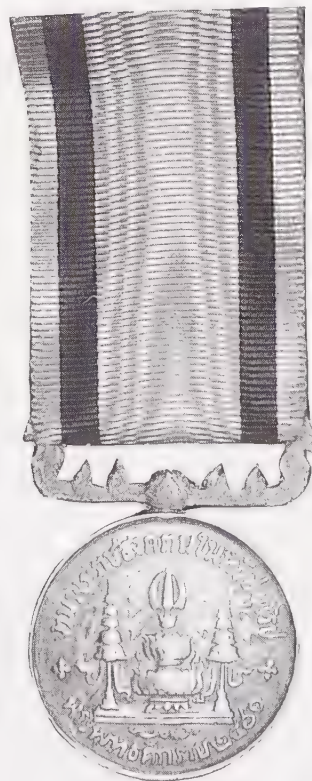


985



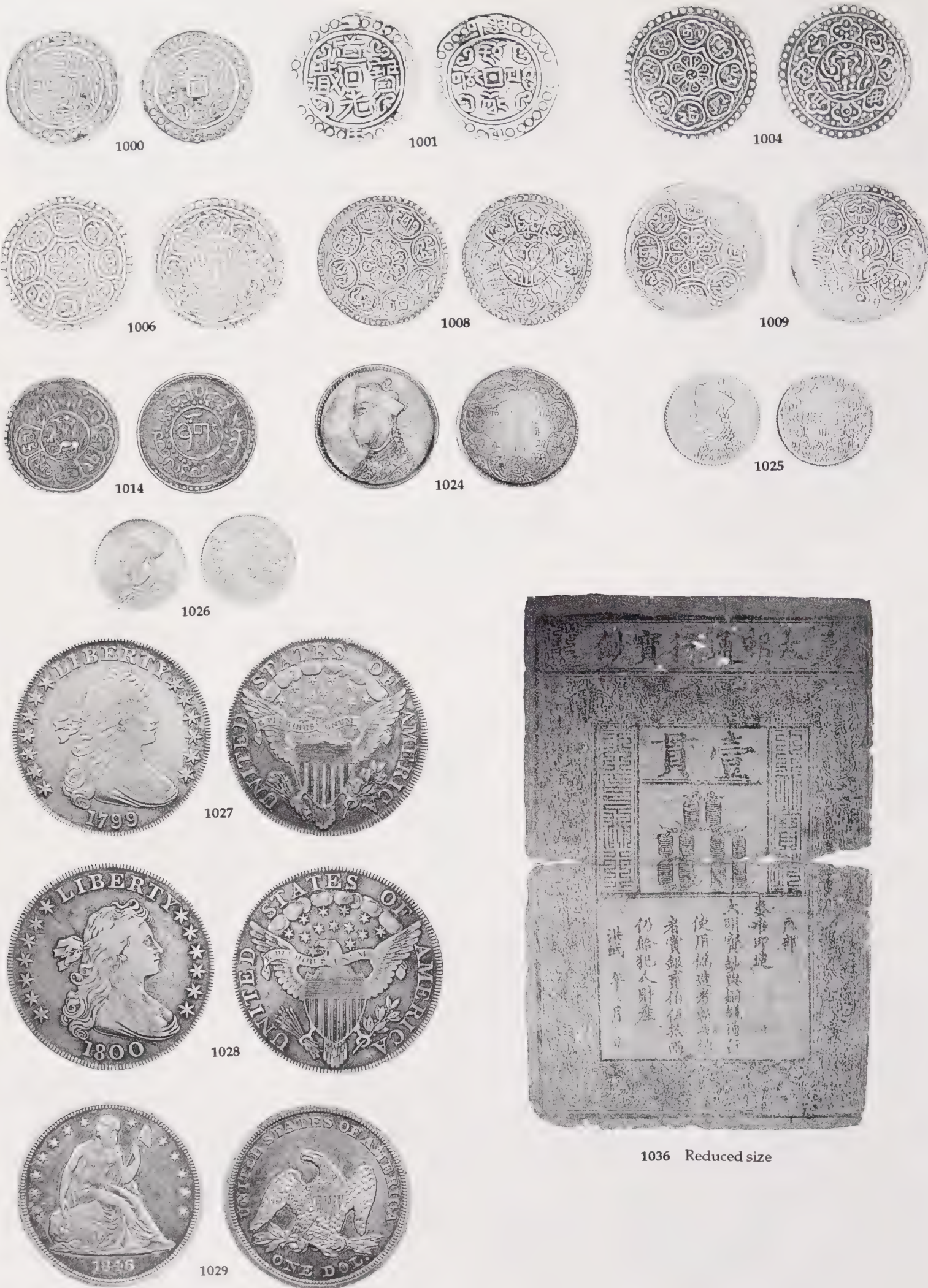
986

988

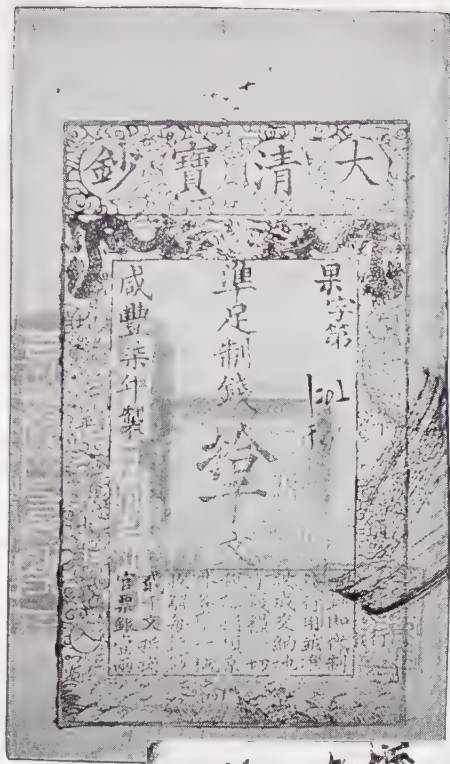


991









1037



1044



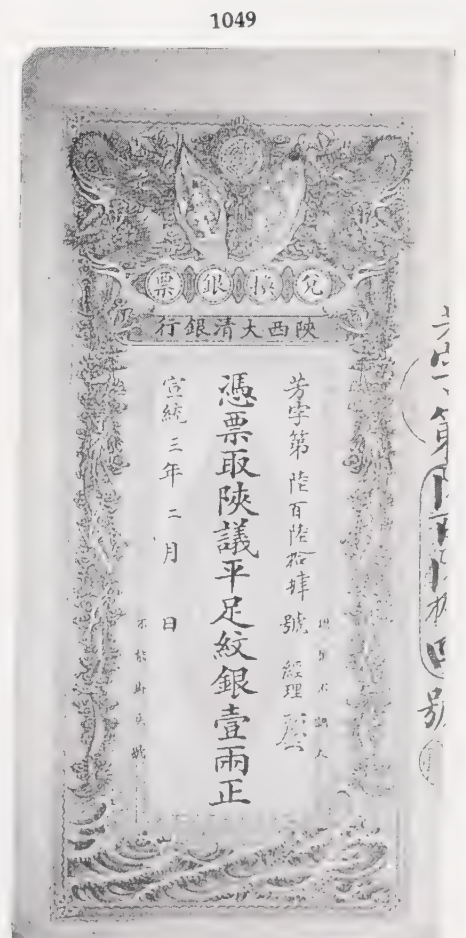
1042



1045



1047



1049



1046

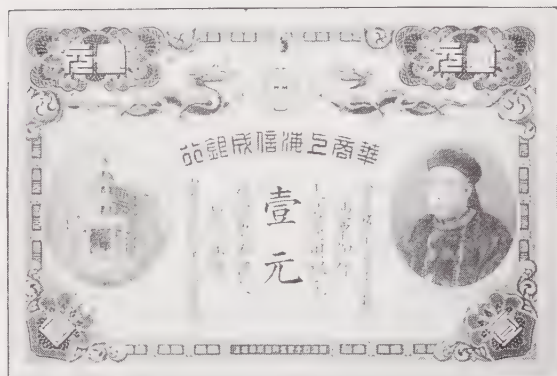




1050



1051



1052



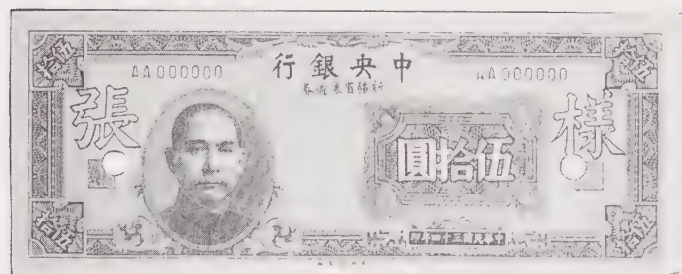
1053



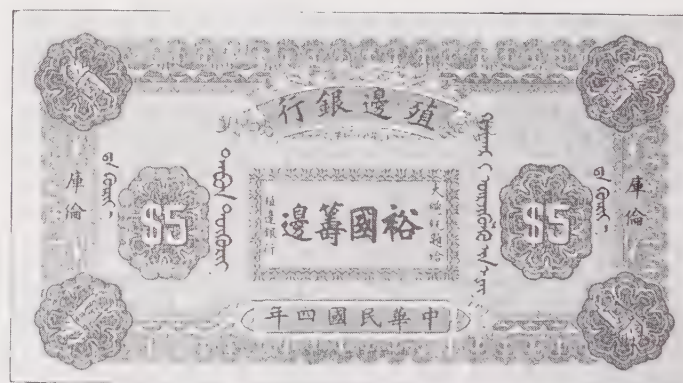
1054



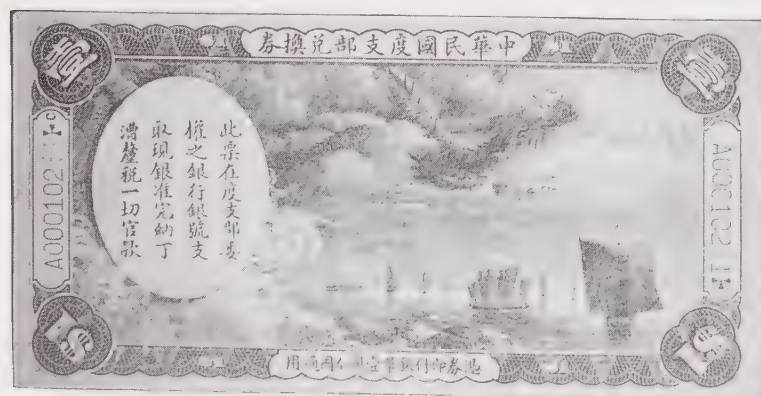
1055



1061



1063

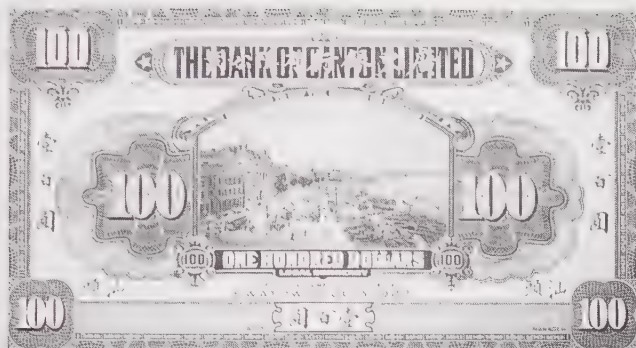


1064



1065





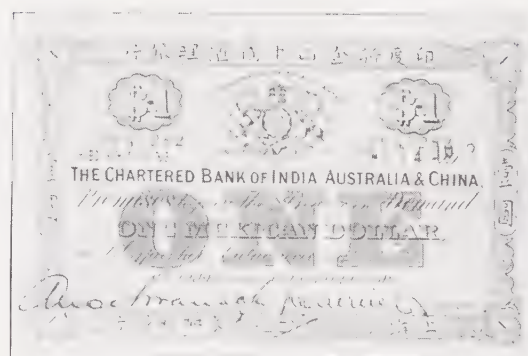
1066



1067



1069



1068

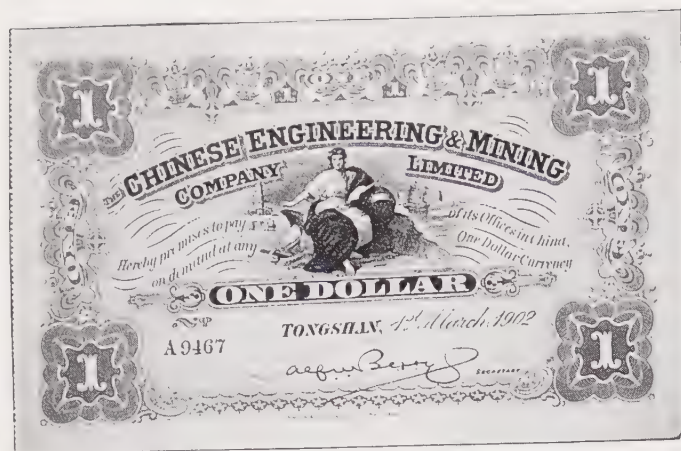


1071



1072





1073



1074



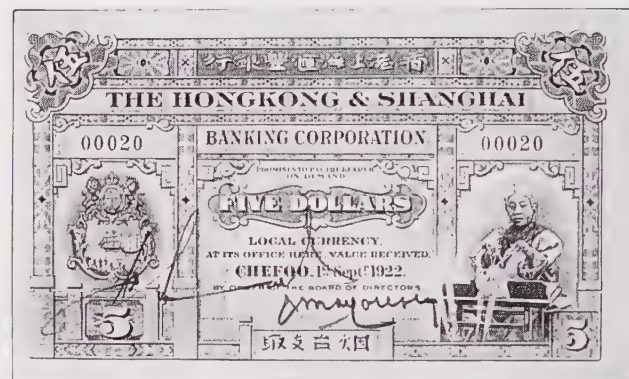
1075



1076



1077



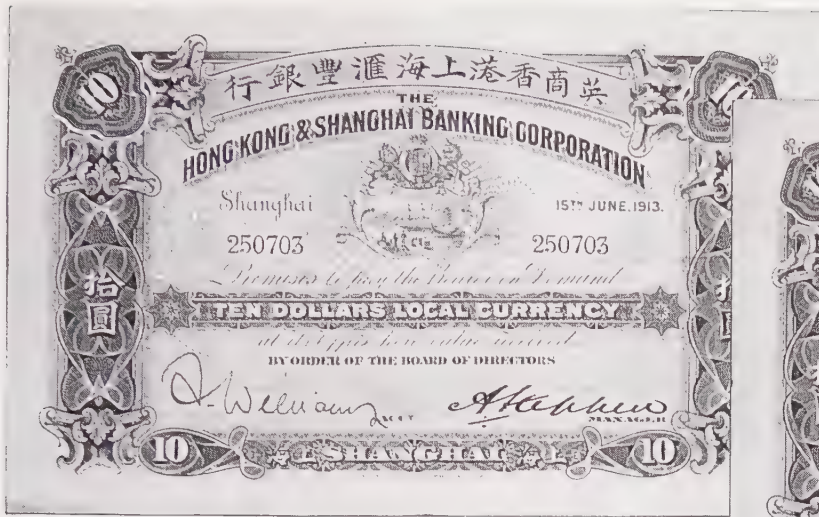
1078



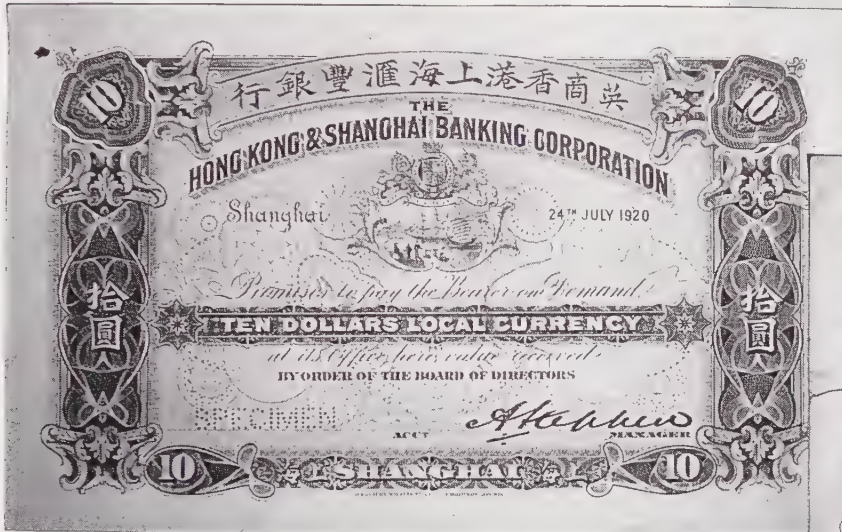
1079



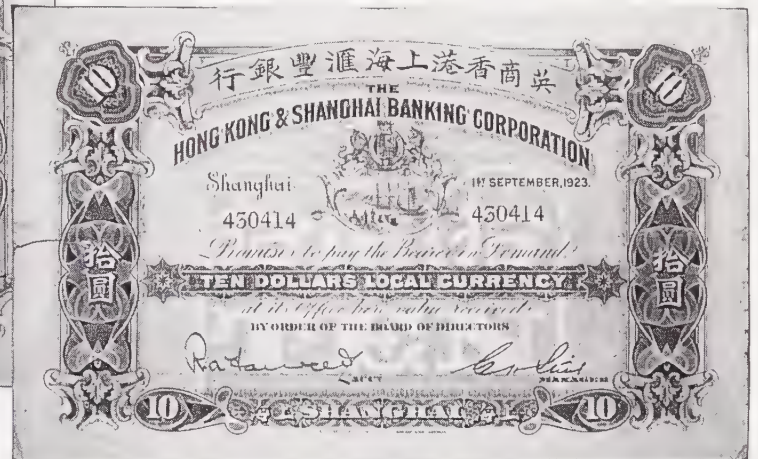
1082



1084



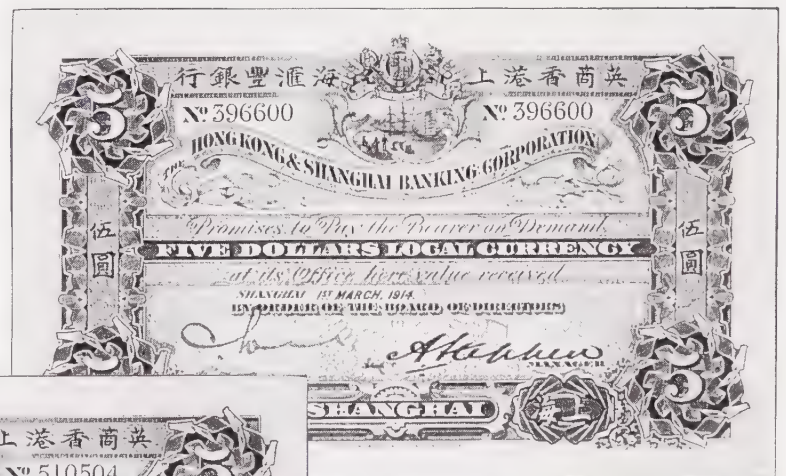
1083



1085



1086



1087



1088

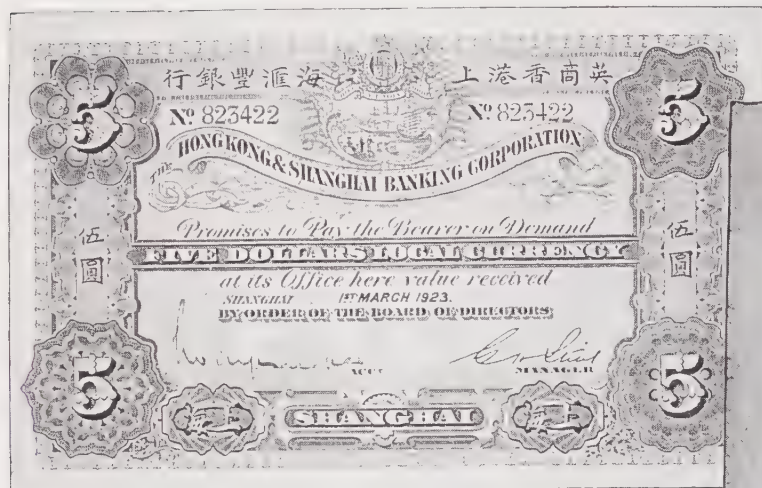




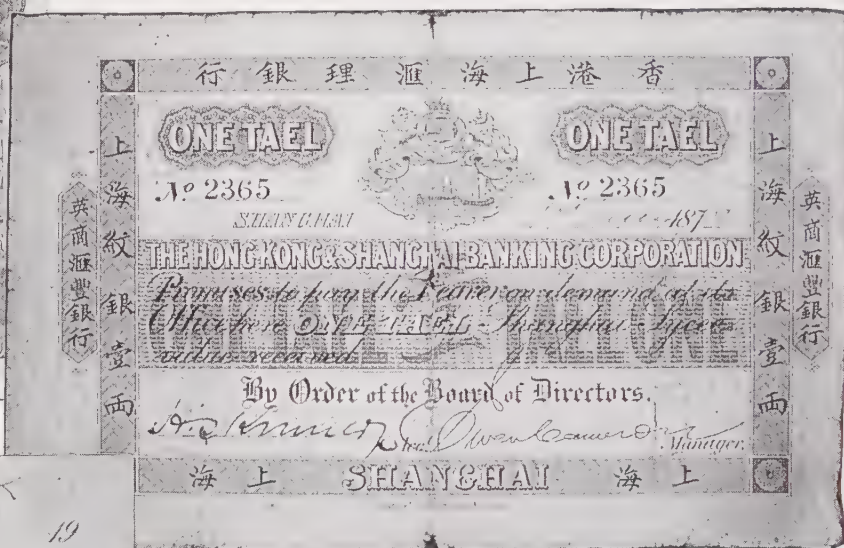
1089



1090



1092



1093



1094



1095



1096



1097

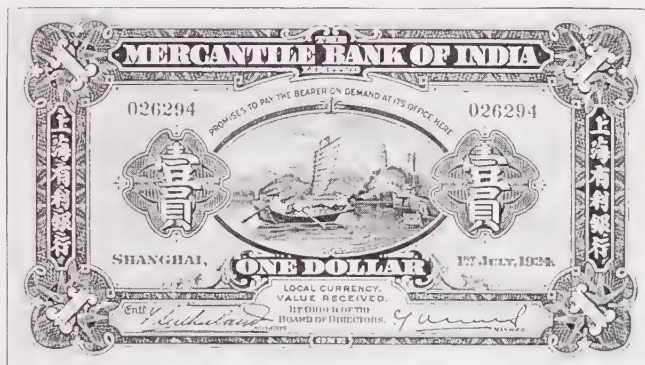




1098



1099



1100



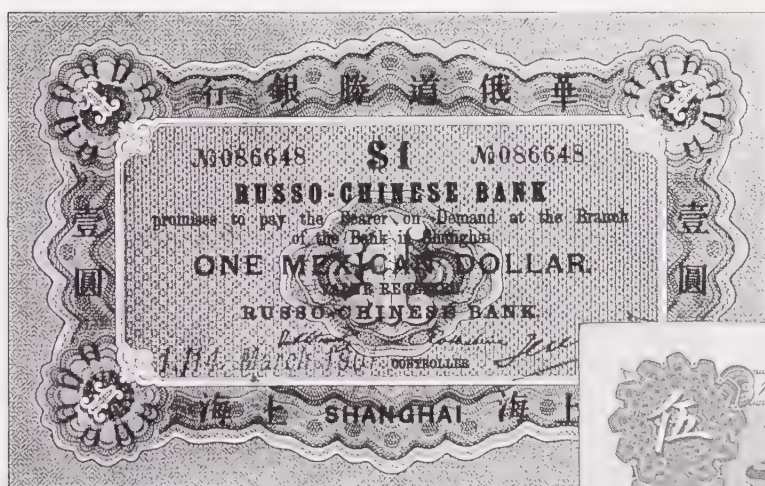
1101



1102



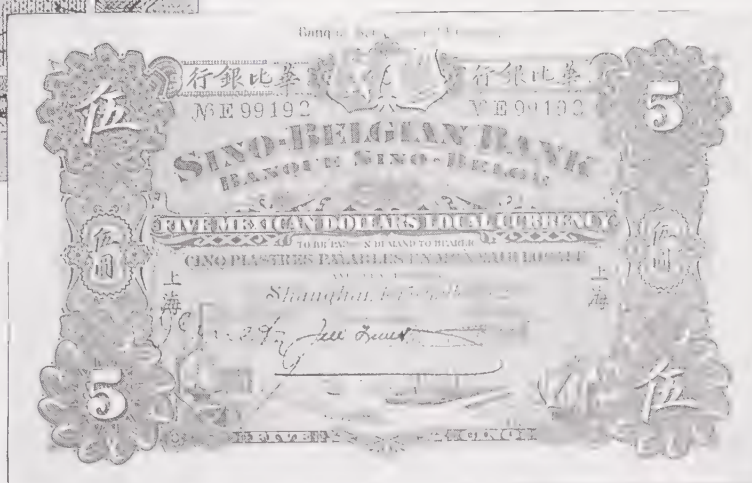
1103



1105

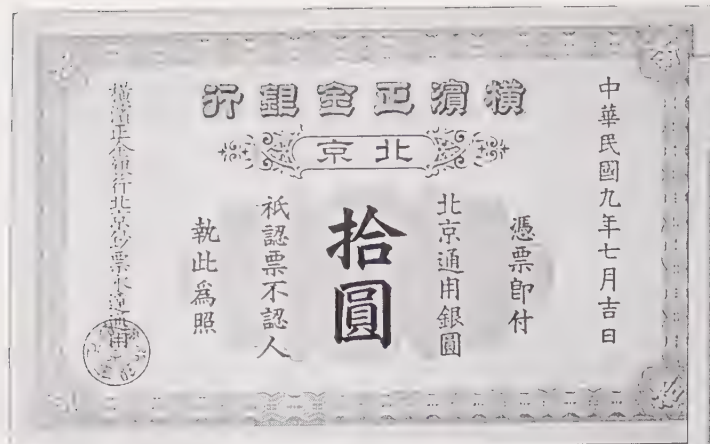


1106

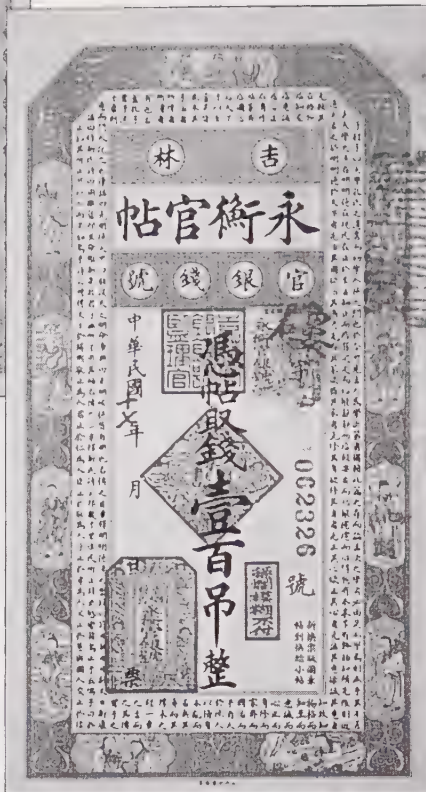


1107





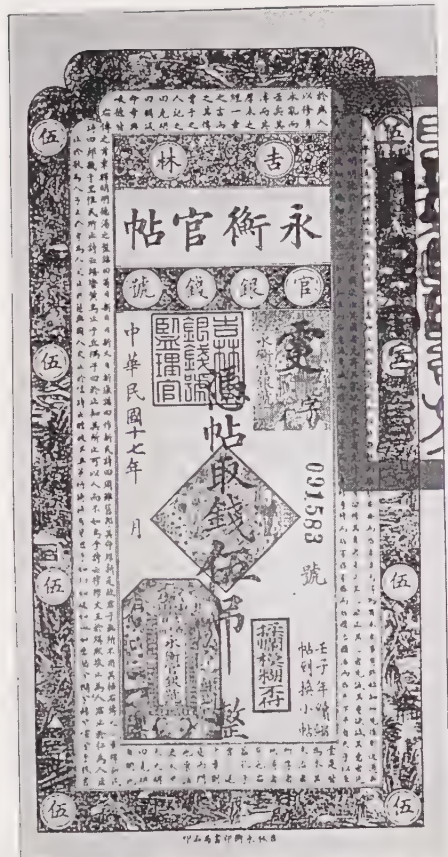
1108



1109



1111



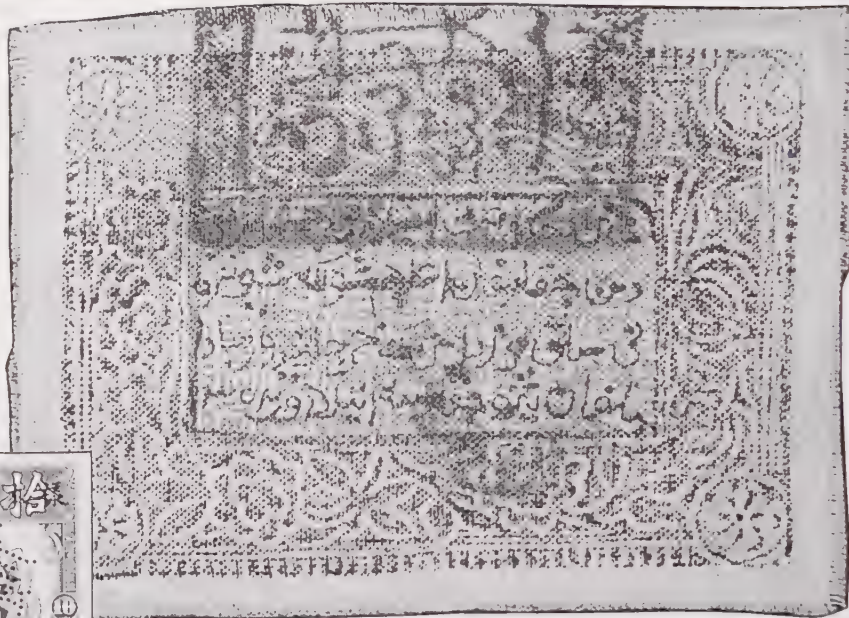
1112



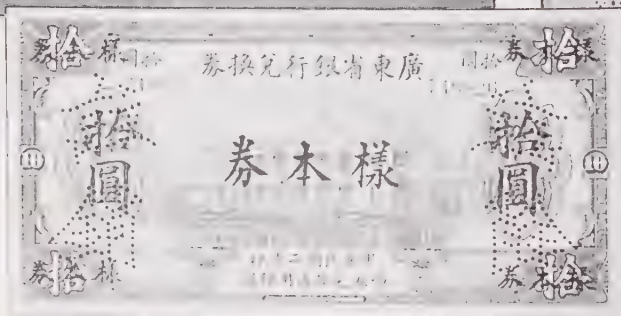
1115



1120

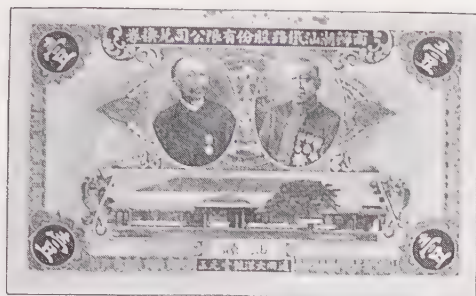


1121

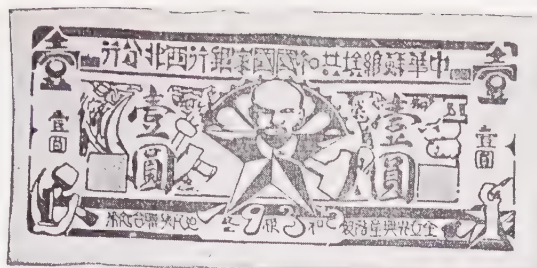


1122





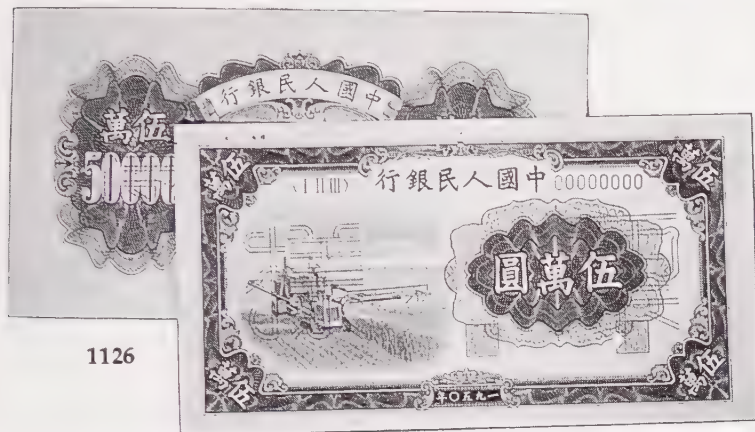
1123



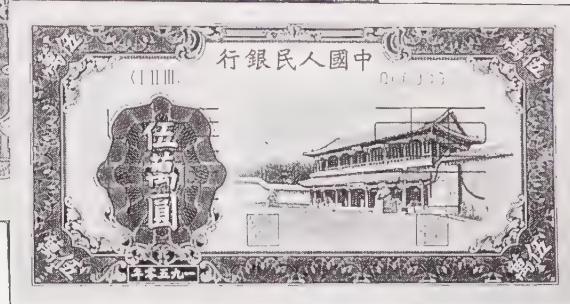
1124



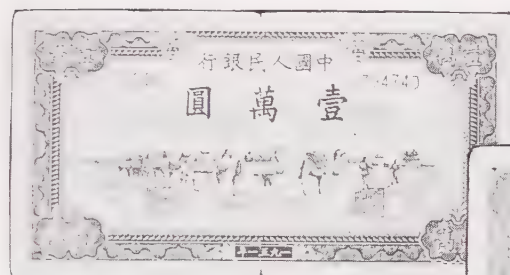
1125



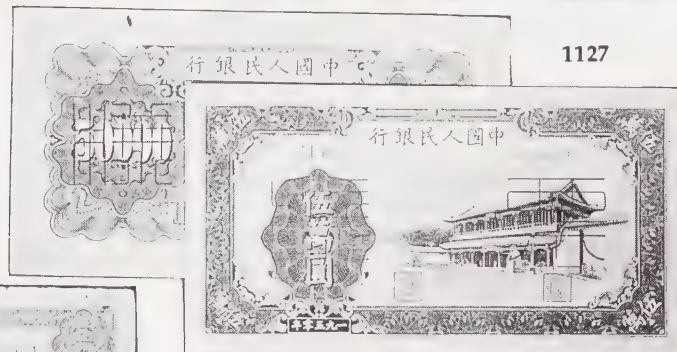
1126



1127



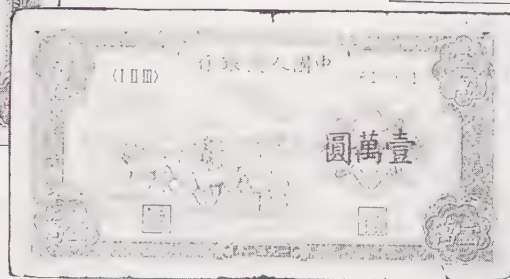
1128



1129



1138



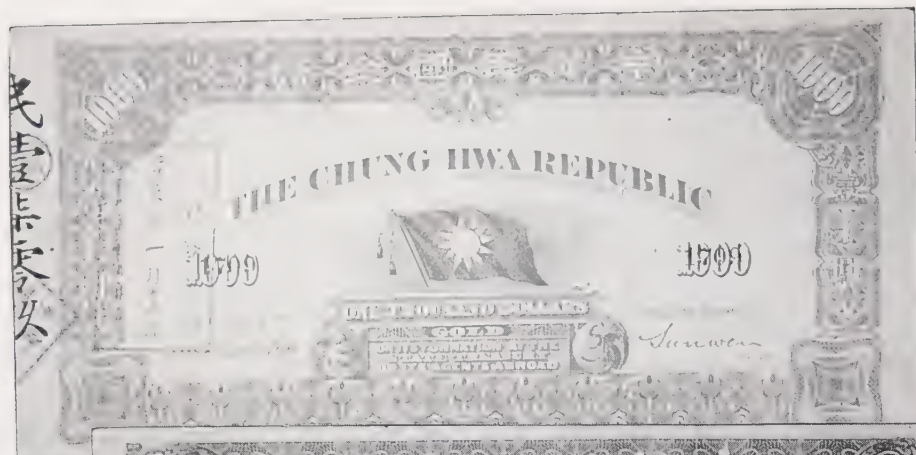
1141



1140

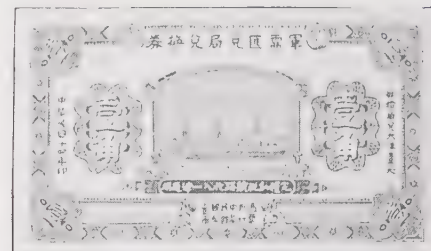
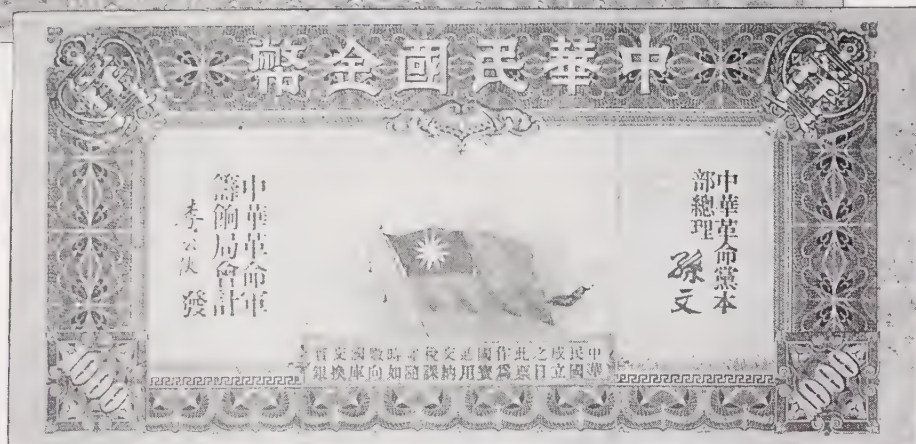




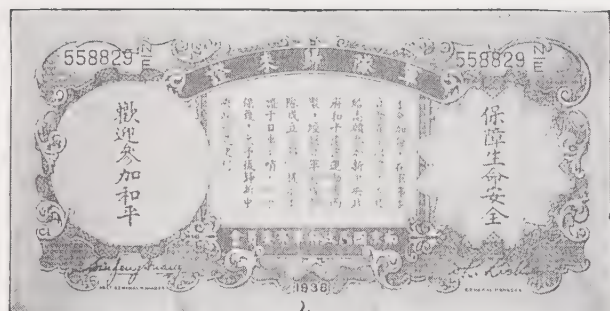


1143

1142

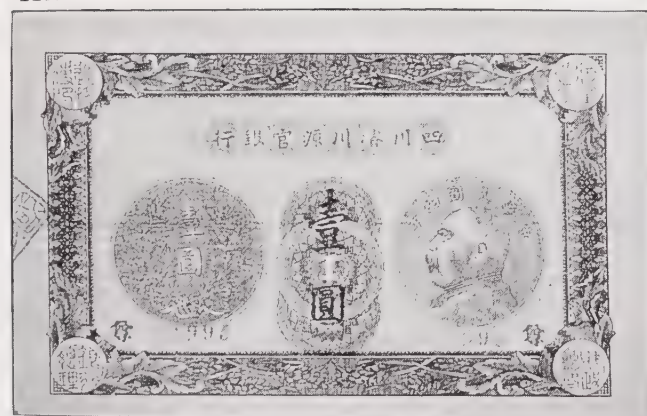


1144



1145

1153

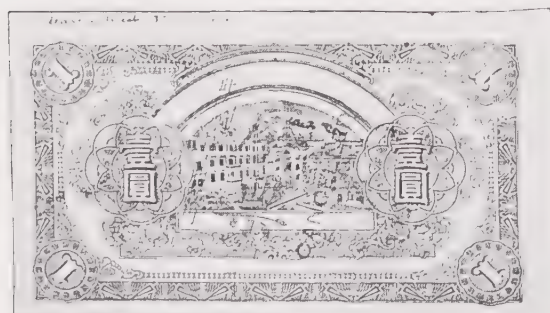


1151

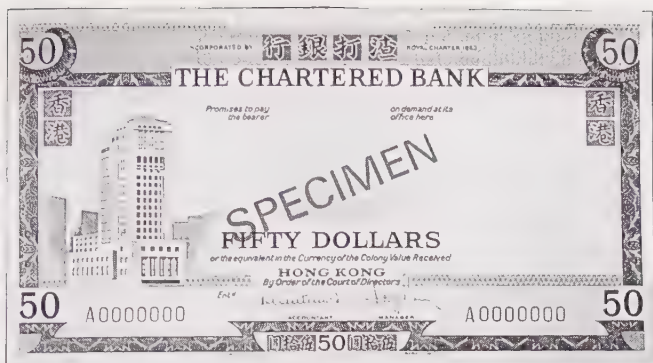
1157



1154







1158



1159



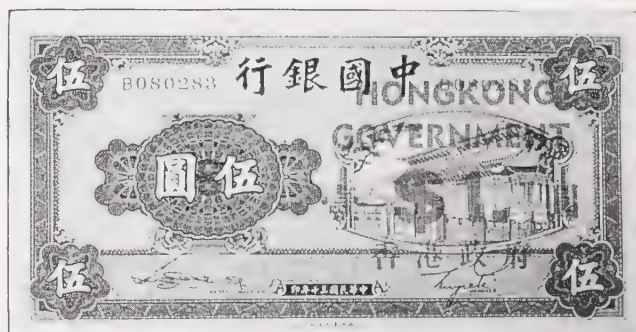
1161



1162



1164



1166



1167





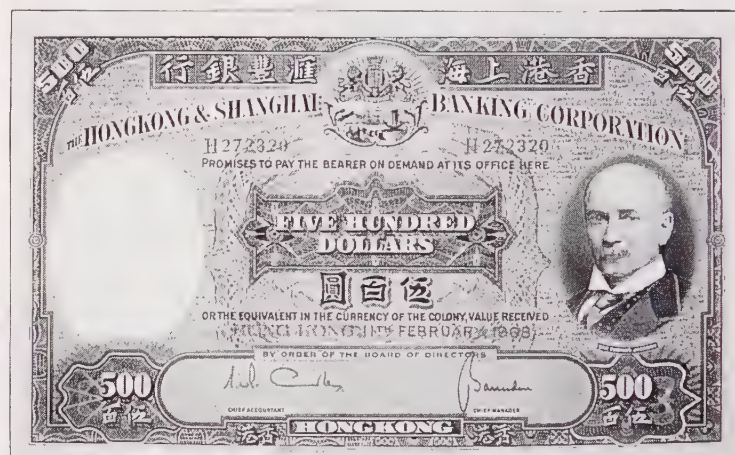
1168



1169



1170



1171



1172



1173

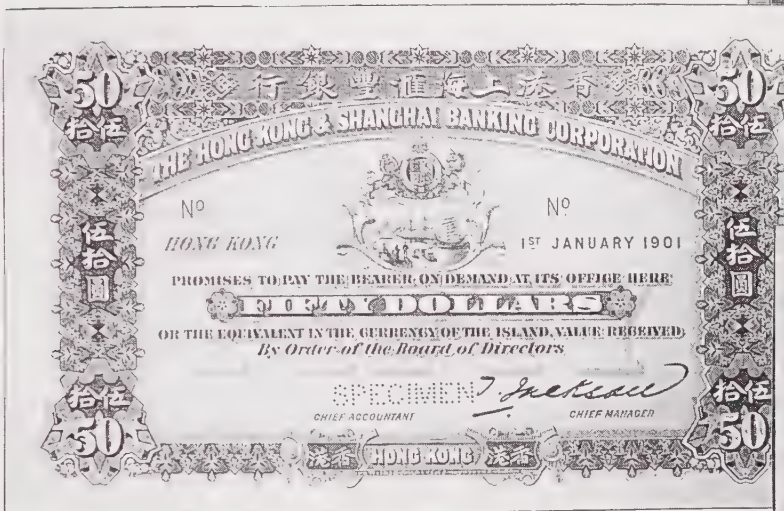




1174



1176



1177



1179



1180



1182

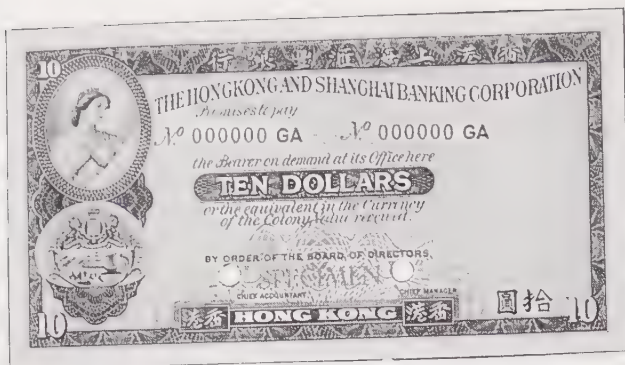


1184



1183





1189



1190



1191



1192



1193



1197



1199

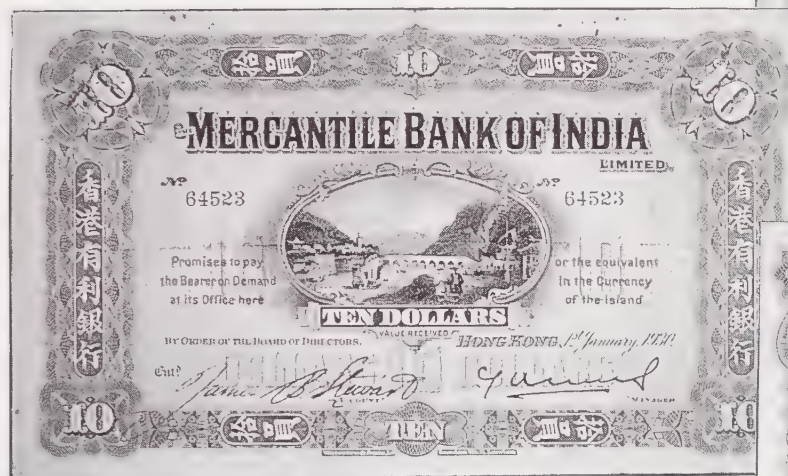




1201



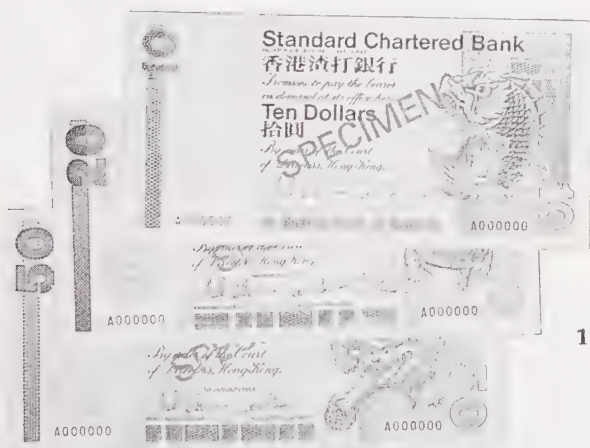
1202



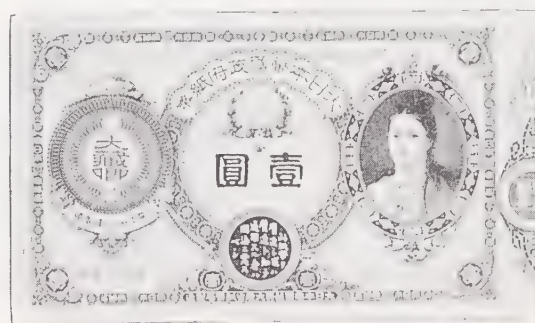
1203



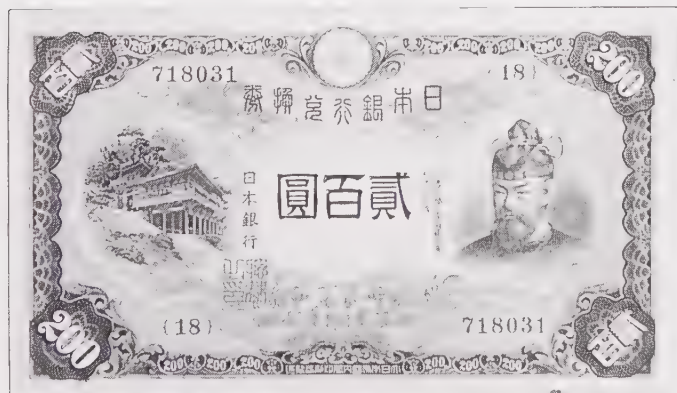
1204



1205



1210



1215



1211





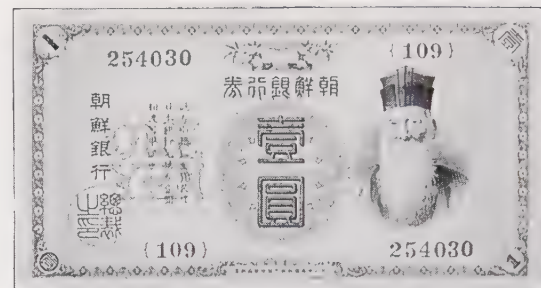
1216



1218



1221



1220

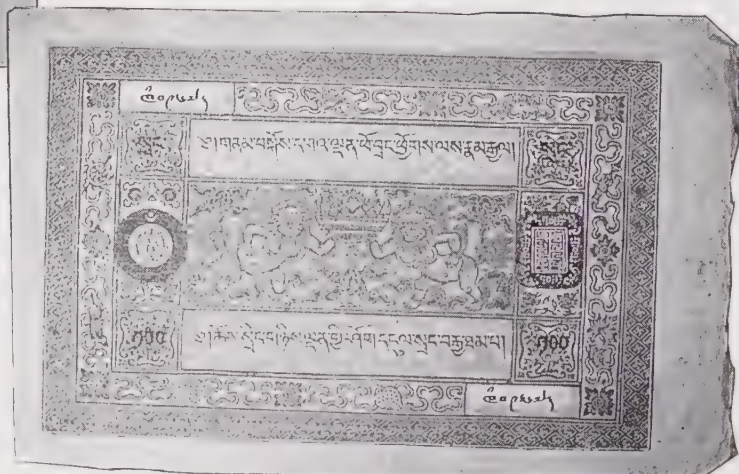
1222



1235

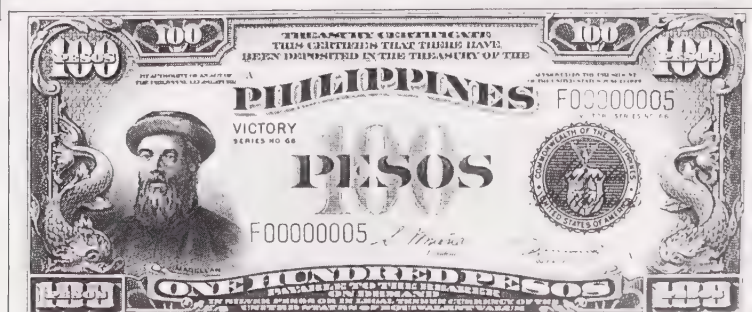
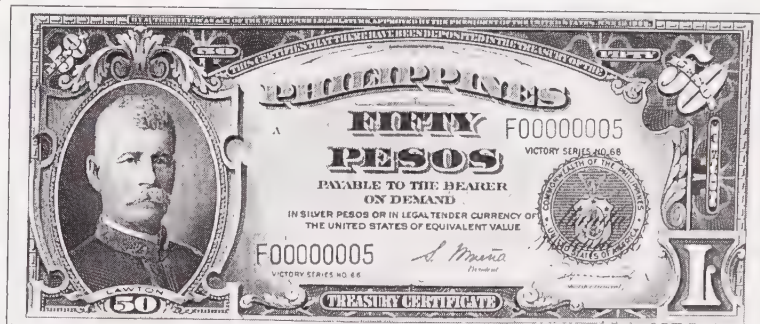
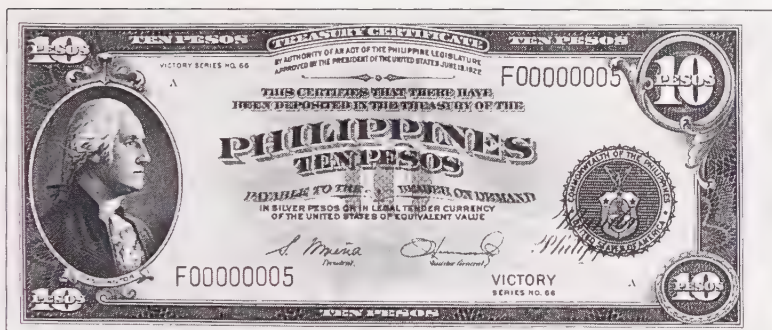
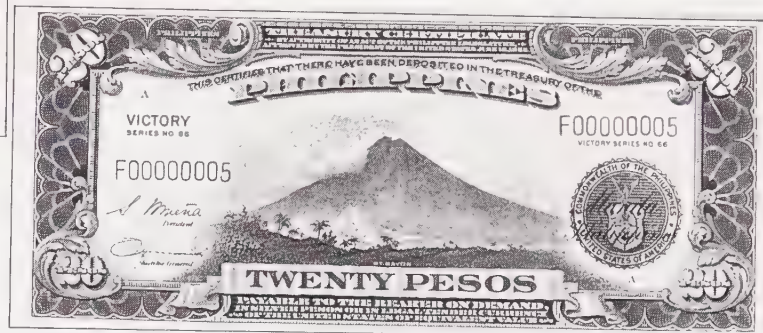
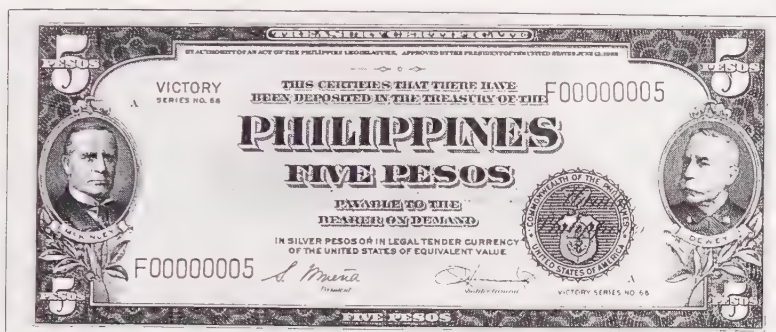
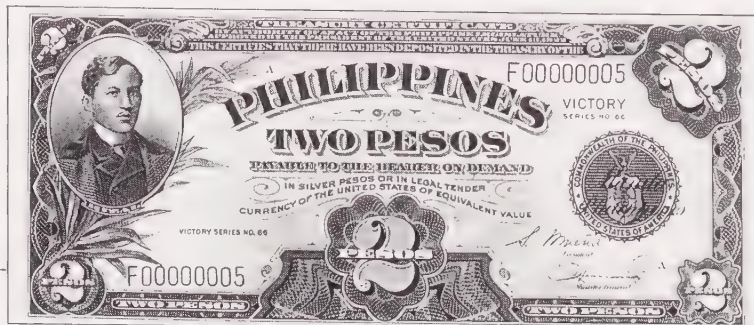
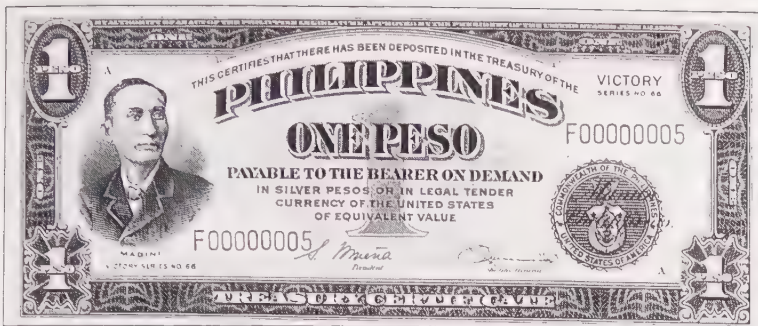


1236



1243







## 拍卖规则

1. 每项拍卖品得由出价最高者购得。若有任何争议，拍卖人有绝对权力处理，并可重新拍卖引起争议的拍卖品
2. 拍卖人有绝对权力处理拍卖程序，拒绝任何标价，或取消任何拍卖品，亦不须作出任何解释。
3. 所有拍卖品得以不低于卖主所订下的底价卖出。
4. 任何人士若无法亲自出席拍卖会，可委托拍卖人代为竞投，毋须付出额外费用，但必须授予拍卖人绝对酌情权
5. 成功的买主必须立刻向拍卖人提供其姓名和地址，并得在拍卖人提出要求下，提供银行或其他信用资料，以及缴付全部购价或部份定金。
6. 所有拍卖品均根据其实际状况出售，不管有任何瑕疵、缺陷，或目录描述不当。拍卖人和卖主并无给予买主任何购物保证，亦不须对任何瑕疵缺陷负责。所有关于拍卖品的说明，无论是在拍卖目录或其他地方，均属有保留的意见而已，不能亦不可视为事实的声明。拍卖人有权建立自己的意见，亦可咨询和依据他认为可靠的任何专家或权威。但是，若任何拍卖品被买主证明是仿造品或再版品，或拍卖目录的有关描述严重失实，买主可以拒绝收货，但他必须在收到拍卖品14天内，通知拍卖人他准备退货，并将拍卖品在拍卖后30天内退还拍卖人。在任何情况下，拍卖人将不会负责由此引致买主任何成本，开销或赔偿，包括但不限于任何收入的损失。竞投者敬请在拍卖前仔细检查有关拍卖品。拍卖30天以后，任何理由均不能退货
7. 拍卖人纯属代理人身份，对任何买方或卖方的违约行为或任何拍卖品所引起的诉讼或索偿，概不负责。
8. 买主在收货时，须仔细检查点算有关拍卖品，拍卖品一经离开拍卖人的办事处或拍卖厅，任何投诉，概不受理
9. 拍卖后第8个工作天开始，拍卖人便再无义务代买主免费保管有关拍卖品，并保留征收保管费用的权利。
  - 若成功买主在拍卖后14天内不来收货，拍卖人可以重新拍卖或自行销售有关拍卖品，毋须知会买主。在拍卖进行中，买主不能从拍卖厅移走任何拍卖品
  - 未得拍卖人同意前，买主不能退货，并且有关拍卖品必须保存在原封未破的胶袋内。
10. 落槌成交后，成功买主须承担有关拍卖品的所有风险
11. 根据上述第5项拍卖规则，购价或其余额必须在拍卖后30天内全部付清。在不损害任何其他权利情况下，拍卖人保留收取过期付款利息的权利，利率为月息1%。除非事先与拍卖人另有安排，以私人支票付款的买主须在付款7个工作天支票过后，方能取货。恕不接受信用卡付款。过期付款的买主将丧失所有退货权利。
12. 买主接受他人委托竞投亦须自行承担全部责任，并须遵守所有拍卖规则和向拍卖人负责缴付全部欠款。
13. 参与投标，即表示买主承认接纳所有拍卖规则，并同意遵守。
14. 若任何买主违反拍卖规则，无法履约的拍卖品得由拍卖人自行决定重新拍卖或销售。违规者须偿还的损失包括，但不限于因为重新拍卖而引起的开销、佣金和重新拍卖低于首次拍卖所得款项的差额。
15. 上述规则若有更改，必须由拍卖人授权代表以书面注明并签署后，始对拍卖人和卖主具约束力
16. 上述规则所指拍卖人即泰星阁有限公司。
17. 上述规则得根据香港法律生效和解释。以上条款为英文原文的中译本，若有差异，概以英文原文作准。
18. 落槌价之外将附加10%“购买费”，唯委托拍卖人代表竞投不另收费。
  - 拍卖价以美元为单位。



## 邮寄竞投者须知

1. 邮寄投标委托书将根据收信先后次序处理。若两份或以上委托书的标价相同，则委托书先到者先得，当然标价必须不低于底价。
2. 若赶不及投寄标书，可用电报、电传、传真、或电话。但电话标价必须由竞投者以书面确定后方会被接纳，因为我们不会负责任何电话标价错漏。
3. 所有委托竞投事宜皆严格保密，若成功购入，该拍卖品将以“泰星”的名义购下。
4. 拍卖人通常会以10%的幅度增加标价。邮寄竞投者请将标价保持在 US\$5或US\$10的最接近倍数。“零碎”标价的个位数将会被拍卖人调低成为5或0。
5. 我们将尽量以最低标价代邮寄竞投者购得有关拍卖品，因为我们明白邮寄标价是竞投者所准备付出的最高价格。
6. 邮寄竞投者亦可清楚注明预算花费的最高总金额。
7. 若邮寄竞投者希望竞投两项拍卖品其中一项，可在委托书上清楚注明此“或”彼。
8. 邮寄竞投者须提供拍卖品送货地点的详细资料。成功买主将在拍卖会后不久收到账单，账款付清，才会送货。保费和邮资概由成功买主负责。
9. 欢迎以电话或传真查询个别拍卖品详情或竞投手续。
10. 落槌价之外将附加 10% “购买费”，但委托拍卖人代表竞投，不另收费。

## 付款

**方式：**必须为美元现金、在美国本土交换的支票和银行汇票或直接电汇到拍卖人的银行户口，并须注明账单号码。事先另有安排，则可以其他方式付款，但买主须承担所有银行和财务费用。

- 支票 / 银行汇票：抬头请写：泰星阁有限公司
- 电汇：Dah Sing Bank, Ltd  
Tsimshatsui East Branch  
UG 5-8, South Seas Centre  
75 Mody Road, Kowloon  
Hong Kong

户口号码：040-341-700-00126

户口：泰星阁有限公司

**货币：**拍卖将以美元为单位，全部款额须以美元缴付，使用其他货币付款亦可，但买主须向泰星阁有限公司负责所有银行费用，以及在兑换时汇率差距所引致的损失。

**全部付清：**买主在收到账单后，必须马上付清全部款项。除非是拍卖人的挂账客户，否则在全部款项未付清之前，不会送货。

**挂账客户：**全部款项必须在拍卖后 30天内付清。任何逾期拖欠款项将根据拍卖目录所载“拍卖规则”征收利息(月息 1%)。

## 注意

**委托竞投：**将由泰星阁有限公司代表竞投，不另收费。

**估价：**每项拍卖品下的美元金额，是拍卖人的估价，供买主参考。

**成交价格：**成交价格单将在拍卖后尽速印发，有意购买者，须缴付 US\$2(或等值货币)。



## CONDITIONS OF SALE

1 The highest bidder for each lot shall be the buyer thereof. In the event of any dispute, the auctioneer shall have absolute discretion to determine the dispute and may put up again and re-sell the disputed lot.

2 The auctioneer shall have absolute discretion to divide any lot, to combine any two or more lots, or to withdraw lots from the sale without giving any reason. The bidding shall be regulated at the absolute discretion of the auctioneer who shall have the right to refuse any bid or bids. No person shall offer any bid of less than US\$1. Postal commissions should be made to the nearest US\$5 where possible.

3 All lots are put up for sale subject to any reserve price that may be imposed by the seller. The seller shall be entitled to bid personally or through any other person (who may be the auctioneer) and to withdraw any lot or lots either personally or through the auctioneer.

4 Bidding commissions for anyone unable to attend the auction in person may be carried out by the auctioneer without charge, but "buy" commissions will only be accepted if the auctioneer is given absolute discretion.

5 The buyer of any lot shall immediately notify his name and address to the auctioneer and, if required,  
(a) provide bank or other credit references; and  
(b) pay the full purchase price, or a fractional deposit as may be determined at the discretion of the auctioneer.

6 Lots are sold as shown with all faults, imperfections and errors of description. Neither the auctioneer nor the seller shall give any warranty to any buyer in respect of any lot, or be liable for any fault or error of description, or lack of genuineness or authenticity of any lot. All statements as to the items sold, whether made in catalogues, during the course of the auction, or otherwise, are statements of opinion only, and are not and shall not be taken to be statements or representations of fact. The auctioneer reserves the right in forming his opinion, to consult and rely upon any expert or authority considered by him to be reliable. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any lot should be proved by the buyer to be a forgery or re-print, or to have been wrongly described in any material respect, the buyer may reject the same, provided that he shall have given notice of his intention to do so and shall have returned the same to the auctioneer within fourteen (14) days from the day of the sale. Under no circumstances will the auctioneer be liable for any costs, expenses or damages incurred by the buyer in respect of any lot, including, but not limited to, loss of any kind of profit whatsoever. Bidders are advised to scrutinise the lots they bid for.

- The auctioneer guarantees all items offered in the catalogue to be genuine. Claims to the contrary must be made in writing within fourteen (14) days after receipt of materials.
- Questions on a coin being a proof or business strike relate to method of manufacture but not on authenticity.
- No lot may be returned after thirty (30) days after the sale.

7 The auctioneer acts solely as an agent and shall not be responsible for any default by either the buyer or the seller or for any action or claim which may arise in respect of any lot.

8 Buyers must satisfy themselves as to the accuracy of their purchases at the time of delivery. The auctioneer cannot be held

responsible for any discrepancy which might be discovered after the lots have been removed from either the auction room or the auctioneer's premises.

9 The auctioneer will not hold himself responsible for the safe custody of any lots left for more than seven (7) working days after the date of the sale, and reserves the right to charge storage and to re-sell by auction or privately, and without notice to the buyer, any lots not removed from his premises within fourteen (14) days from the date of the sale. Buyers shall not be entitled to remove lots from the auction room during the course of the auction.

- No lot may be returned without the consent of the auctioneer.
- If the auctioneer agrees to the return of any lot, it must be contained in its original, sealed and unopened container.

10 Each lot shall be at the buyer's risk from the fall of the hammer.

11 Any part of the purchase price left outstanding after the auction pursuant to Condition 5, shall be paid in full within thirty (30) days of the date of the auction. Without prejudice to any other rights, the auctioneer reserves the right to charge interest on any overdue payment at the rate of one percent (1%) per month. Seven (7) working days' notice must be allowed for the clearance of personal cheques before delivery can be made, unless prior arrangements have been made with the auctioneer. Payment by credit card shall not be accepted for auction purposes.

- Late payment for any reason is just cause for revocation of all return privileges.

12 Buyers accepting commissions from other parties do so at their own risk and will remain responsible to the auctioneer for full settlement according to these Conditions.

13 By making a bid the buyer acknowledges his acceptance of these Conditions and shall be bound by them.

14 If any buyer fails to comply with any of these Conditions, the lot or lots in respect of which the failure is made may at the discretion of the auctioneer be put up again and resold. The damages recoverable from the defaulting buyer shall include, but not be limited to, the auctioneer's expenses and commissions in respect of the resale and the amount (if any) by which the price obtained on the resale is exceeded by that obtained in the first sale.

15 A variation of these Conditions shall only be binding on the auctioneer and the seller if it is made in writing and signed by a duly authorised representative of the auctioneer.

16 In these Conditions, the auctioneer means Taisei Gallery (HK) Ltd.

17 These Conditions shall take effect and be construed in accordance with the provision of Hong Kong Law.

18 A "Buyer's Premium" of ten percent (10%) is charged on the hammer price, but there is no additional charge for executing bids.

### Note:

Your attention is drawn to Condition 11. After thirty (30) days, interest will be charged on any amount of the purchase price left outstanding at 1% per month.

1 All sales prices are in United States Dollars.



## ADVICE TO POSTAL BIDDERS

- 1 Return your commission forms sooner than later, as bids are recorded in the order that they are received. Where two bids are received for the same amount, the bidder whose commissions arrived first is the buyer, subject, of course, to bids from the floor.
- 2 If you are late with your bids, use the telex, send a cable or telephone. Telephone bids can be accepted, although we would ask for the bid figures to be confirmed in writing as we cannot accept responsibility for mistakes.
- 3 All commissions are handled in the strictest confidence and, if successful, the lot is knocked down in the name of "TAISEI".
- 4 The auctioneer will normally increase the bidding in 10% jumps. We would ask postal bidders to keep their bids to the nearest multiple of US\$5 or US\$10. Bids of US\$101 will be treated as US\$100, and similar "odd" amounts will be rounded down to the nearest actual bid at the auctioneer's discretion.
- 5 It is important to realise that we will try to obtain the lot bid on for the lowest possible price, and we fully appreciate the fact that the bids given are the maximum figure that the bidder is prepared to pay for any lot.
- 6 We are happy to handle bids for customers who are interested in a number of lots, but wish to spend only a limited amount of money. Bidders are advised to mark their bids in the usual way and then clearly state the maximum amount they wish to spend.
- 7 In a similar way, if bidders wish to bid on a choice of two items, they should clearly mark on the commission form "either/or".
- 8 Please remember to give full details as to how the lot or lots are to be dispatched. Successful bidders will be sent an invoice immediately following the auction, and the general rule is that this must be settled in full before the item or items are dispatched. Insurance and postage are to be borne by successful bidders.
- 9 If there is any query before an auction about any item in the sale, or regarding a method of bidding, remember we have several overseas offices which can assist, and we in London and Singapore are only a telephone call or fax message away.
- 10 A "Buyer's Premium" of 10% is charged on the hammer price, but there is no additional charge for executing bids.

**DON'T MISS OUT ON OPPORTUNITIES TO BUY — POST US YOUR BIDS.**

## PAYMENT

**Mode:** Payment shall be made in United States Dollars in the form of cash or cheques drawn on a United States clearing bank, or by means of a banker's draft or telegraphic or cable transfer directly to the auctioneer's bank account, quoting the original invoice number. Unless prior arrangements have been made, and payment is made by any other means, the customer will be liable for any bank or collection charges incurred.

- 1 **By cheque/bank draft:**  
payable to Taisei Gallery (HK) Limited.
- 1 **By telegraphic transfer:**  
Dah Sing Bank Ltd, Tsimshatshui East Branch, UG 5-8 South Seas Centre, 75 Mody Road, Kowloon, Hong Kong, Account No. 040-341-700-00126 in favour of Taisei Gallery (HK) Ltd.

**Currency:** The sale will be conducted in United States Dollars. Full settlement will be expected also to be in United States Dollars. Payment made in other currencies will, of course, be accepted. BUT the customer will be responsible to Taisei Gallery (HK) Ltd for all bank charges and any differences in the exchange rates upon conversion.

**Full Settlement:** Full settlement is due on receipt of invoice. No items will be dispatched except to established account customers, unless full payment has been received.

**Account Customers:** Full settlement is due within thirty (30) days of the sale taking place. After that time, any amounts owing will be subject to interest (1% per month) in accordance with the CONDITIONS OF SALE printed in the catalogue.

## MISCELLANEOUS

**Commission Buying:** All commissions handled by Taisei Gallery (HK) Ltd are treated in the strictest confidence and are "knocked down" in the name of "TAISEI".

**Estimates:** The figures in the list printed below each lot are the auctioneer's estimation of the expected price and are published as a guide for buyers.

**Prices Realised:** A list of prices realised is issued immediately following each sale. Customers wishing to receive copies earlier are asked to send in US\$2 (or the currency equivalent). The auctioneer regrets that it is impractical for accounts to be charged for such a small amount. No list will be sent without full payment.

**Hong Kong Coin Auction catalogue available at US\$25 (HK\$195). To order send payment to Taisei Gallery (HK) Ltd.**



American Numismatic Society



3 8060 00058 3641



# proven success



香港  
国际  
钱币  
展销  
会

## HONGKONG INTERNATIONAL COIN CONVENTION 1994

9, 10, 11, September 1994  
Holiday Inn Golden Mile,  
Hong Kong

- ☆ 100-table bourse (The 1993 HICC was completely sold out. Dealers, please book your tables early if you do not want to miss out).
- ☆ Record public attendance.
- ☆ Extensive worldwide and local advertising.

**BOURSE  
SOLD OUT  
WAITING LIST  
ONLY**

Organised By:

**Taisei Stamps & Coins (HK) Ltd.**

Shop UG 45-49, Wing On Plaza  
62 Mody Road, Tsim Sha Tsui East,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
Tel: (852) 311 1699  
Fax: (852) 311 3928

